

**PRICE LIST
2024**

SCRIGNO



■ SLIDING OPENING SYSTEMS	4			■ SWING OPENING SYSTEMS	156	■ ACCESSORIES	220
■ POCKET DOOR SYSTEMS	6	■ DOORS	58	■ WOODEN DOORS		FLUSH-FITTING SKIRTING BOARD	222
FLUSH-FITTING		■ WOODEN DOORS		CONTROLUCE	158	LITTLE	224
MAGNIFICO FIT	8	LACQUERED FLUSH-FITTING	60	LACQUERED - PIUMA	162	■ GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE	228
ESSENTIAL	10	LACQUERED WITH DOOR POSTS	64	LACQUERED - RELAX	174		
ESSENTIAL L2	18	LACQUERED FOR PRATICO	66	LACQUERED - TRAPEZOIDALE	180		
ESSENTIAL 145	20	LACQUERED FOR APPLAUSO	67	LACQUERED - SENZA TRAVERSO	182		
DUAL	22	LACQUERED FOR ORBITALE	68	LACQUERED WITH DOOR POSTS	188		
TRIAL	23	LACQUERED FOR GRANLUCE	70	LAMINATED WITH DOOR POSTS	189		
PRO	25	LAMINATED FLUSH-FITTING	72	BATTENTE50	192		
TECHZERO	26	LAMINATED WITH DOOR POSTS	74	FIL044	194		
OPENBOX FIT	27	LAMINATED XTERNA EXTERNAL WALL SLIDING	76	■ GLASS DOORS			
WITH DOOR POSTS		■ GLASS DOORS		MIRR	198		
MAGNIFICO	28	MIRR	78	ELETTA	206		
MAESTRO	30	ACQUA FLUSH-FITTING	86	■ SPECIAL DOORS			
APPLAUSO	38	ACQUA WITH DOOR POSTS	92	ACUSTICA FLUSH-FITTING	212		
GRANLUCE	39	ARIA FLUSH-FITTING	99	EI 30 / EI 60 FLUSH-FITTING	216		
REMIX	42	ARIA FOR DUAL	106				
PRATICO	43	ARIA FOR TRIAL	110				
ORBITALE	44	ARIA WITH DOOR POSTS	115				
SCRIGNOTECH	50	ARIA FOR REMIX	122				
OPENBOX	54	■ SPECIAL DOORS					
		ACOUSTIC FLUSH-FITTING	126				
		ACUSTICA WITH DOOR POSTS	129				
		EI 30 FLUSH-FITTING	132				
		■ ACCESSORIES AND CUSTOMISATION	138				

KEY	■ PLATINUM LINE	■ WOODEN DOORS
	■ TECH LINE	■ GLASS DOORS
		■ SPECIAL DOORS

SLIDING OPENING SYSTEMS

The model in which the sliding door leaf disappears into the wall thanks to the counter frame.
A solution with door posts or flush fitting, and which offers significant space savings, allowing the rooms of the house to be connected effectively.

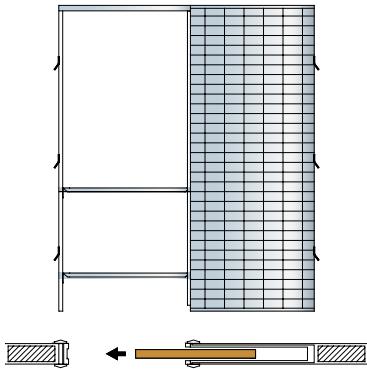
POCKET DOOR SYSTEMS	6	DOORS	58
FLUSH-FITTING		WOODEN DOORS	
MAGNIFICO FIT	8	LACQUERED FLUSH-FITTING	60
ESSENTIAL	10	LACQUERED WITH DOOR POSTS	64
ESSENTIAL L2	18	LACQUERED FOR PRATICO	66
ESSENTIAL 145	20	LACQUERED FOR APPLAUSO	67
DUAL	22	LACQUERED FOR ORBITALE	68
TRIAL	23	LACQUERED FOR GRANLUCE	70
PRO	25	LAMINATED FLUSH-FITTING	72
TECHZERO	26	LAMINATED WITH DOOR POSTS	74
OPENBOX FIT	27	LAMINATED XTERNA EXTERNAL WALL SLIDING	76
WITH DOOR POSTS		GLASS DOORS	
MAGNIFICO	28	MIRR	78
MAESTRO	30	ACQUA FLUSH-FITTING	86
APPLAUSO	38	ACQUA WITH DOOR POSTS	92
GRANLUCE	39	ARIA FLUSH-FITTING	99
REMIX	42	ARIA FOR DUAL	106
PRATICO	43	ARIA FOR TRIAL	110
ORBITALE	44	ARIA WITH DOOR POSTS	115
SCRIGNOTECH	50	ARIA FOR REMIX	122
OPENBOX	54	SPECIAL DOORS	
		ACOUSTIC FLUSH-FITTING	126
		ACUSTICA WITH DOOR POSTS	129
		EI 30 FLUSH-FITTING	132
		ACCESSORIES AND CUSTOMISATION	138

POCKET DOOR SYSTEMS

SLIDING OPENING SYSTEMS

MAGNIFICO FIT

Available from January 2024



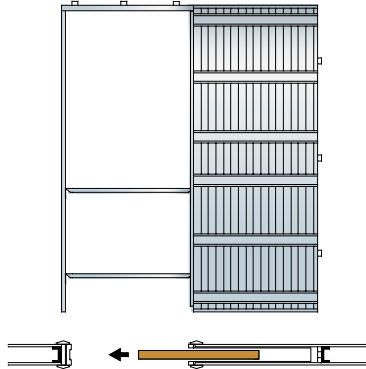
Standard		FM990S	
Dimensions mm	finished wall 105 Internal space 69	finished wall 125 Internal space 89	finished wall 145 Internal space 89
	€	€	€
600 x 1800 - 2100	700.00	700.00	735.00
600 x 2110 - 2400	840.00	840.00	885.00
700 x 1800 - 2100	700.00	700.00	735.00
700 x 2110 - 2400	840.00	840.00	885.00
800 x 1800 - 2100	700.00	700.00	735.00
800 x 2110 - 2400	840.00	840.00	885.00
900 x 1800 - 2100	755.00	755.00	765.00
900 x 2110 - 2400	905.00	905.00	950.00
1000 x 1800 - 2100	830.00	830.00	870.00
1000 x 2110 - 2400	995.00	995.00	1,045.00

Max weight 40 kg

Height measurement configurable in 10mm increments.

MAGNIFICO FIT

Available from January 2024



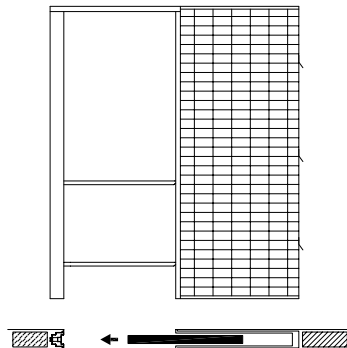
Standard		FM990S	
Dimensions mm	finished wall 100 Internal space 54	finished wall 125 Internal space 69	
	€	€	
600 x 1800 - 2100	700.00	735.00	
600 x 2110 - 2400	840.00	885.00	
700 x 1800 - 2100	700.00	735.00	
700 x 2110 - 2400	840.00	885.00	
800 x 1800 - 2100	700.00	735.00	
800 x 2110 - 2400	840.00	885.00	
900 x 1800 - 2100	755.00	765.00	
900 x 2110 - 2400	905.00	950.00	
1000 x 1800 - 2100	830.00	870.00	
1000 x 2110 - 2400	995.00	1,045.00	

Max weight 40 kg

Height measurement configurable in 10mm increments.

ESSENTIAL SINGLE

Equipped with double level track



Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

Standard

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm		finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€	
600 x 2000	4940NS*	662.00	26217S*	662.00	see page 20
600 x 2100	4947NS	622.00	26224S*	622.00	
700 x 2000	4941NS	662.00	26218S*	662.00	
700 x 2100	4948NS	622.00	26225S*	622.00	
750 x 2000	26275S	662.00			
750 x 2100	26276S	622.00			
800 x 2000	4942NS	662.00	26219S*	662.00	
800 x 2100	4949NS	622.00	26226S*	622.00	
900 x 2000	4943NS	694.00	26220S*	694.00	
900 x 2100	4950NS	652.00	26227S*	652.00	
1000 x 2000	4944NS*	765.00	26221S*	658.00	
1000 x 2100	4951NS	718.00	26228S*	618.00	
1100 x 2000	4945NS*	841.00	26222S*	841.00	
1100 x 2100	4952NS	790.00	26229S*	790.00	
1200 x 2000	4946NS*	841.00	26223S*	841.00	
1200 x 2100	4953NS	790.00	26230S*	790.00	

All sizes come in 2 packages.

*This product has a lead time of 5 days for shipment.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR		finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm		SINGLE DOOR		finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€	Opening size mm	code	€	code	€		
600 x 800 - 2000	FU482S	610.00	FU482S	610.00	600 x 2100 - 2700	FU342S	790.00	FU342S	872.00		
600 x 2000 - 2100							956.00				
700 x 800 - 2000		610.00		610.00	700 x 2100 - 2700		790.00		872.00		
700 x 2000 - 2100							956.00				
800 x 800 - 2000		610.00		610.00	800 x 2100 - 2700		790.00		872.00		
800 x 2000 - 2100							956.00				
900 x 800 -2000		640.00		640.00	900 x 2100 - 2700		830.00		914.00		
900 x 2000 -2100							1,008.00				
1000 x 800 -2000		704.00		704.00	900 x 2700 - 3000						
1000 x 2000 -2100							998.00				
1100 x 800 -2000		774.00		774.00	1000 x 2100 - 2700		914.00		1,103.00		
1100 x 2000 -2100							1,082.00				
1200 x 800 -2000		774.00		774.00	1100 x 2100 - 2700		998.00		1,187.00		
1200 x 2000 -2100							1,187.00				
					1200 x 2100 - 2700	1,103.00	1,302.00				
					1200 x 2700 - 3000						

All sizes come in 2 packages.

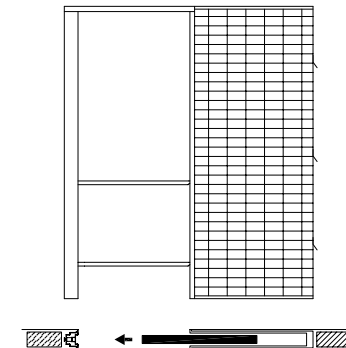
All sizes come in 2 packages.

The effective opening width is reduced by 10 mm for single doors.
Essential for plaster allows for the installation of a door panel of maximum thickness 43 mm.

Supplied as standard: • 150 kg max weight hangers per door • front stop in mill-finish aluminium for painting (for single door only) • seal and dust brush seals.

ESSENTIAL SINGLE

Equipped with double level track



Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

Counter frame with height above 2100 mm available in stock

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 mm / Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
700 x 2400	30059S	750.00
800 x 2400	30060S	750.00
900 x 2400	30061S	790.00
700 x 2600	30062S	790.00
800 x 2600	30063S	790.00
900 x 2600	30064S	830.00
700 x 2700	30065S	790.00
800 x 2700	30066S	790.00
900 x 2700	30067S	830.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Surcharge for 10 mm height increments

E.g.: calculation of price for Essential 105 plaster 600 x 2090 mm

Price indicated in the range 600 x 2000-2100 mm range + 15%

610.00 + 92.00 = €702.00

Surcharge for non-standard opening sizes

For the ESSENTIAL counter frame it is possible to create intermediate width opening sizes between two standard sizes by modifying the crosspiece.

The applicable surcharge over the corresponding product in the price list is 20%.

E.g.: calculation of price for Essential single door, finished wall 105 mm

Partial flush-opening of the door with 900 mm cassette:

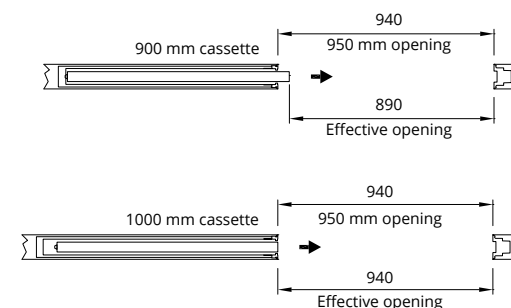
Opening size 950 x 2100 mm = price for code 4950NS + 20%

652.00 + 130.00 = €782.00

Full flush-opening of the door with 1000 mm cassette:

Opening size 950 x 2100 mm = price for code 4951NS + 20%

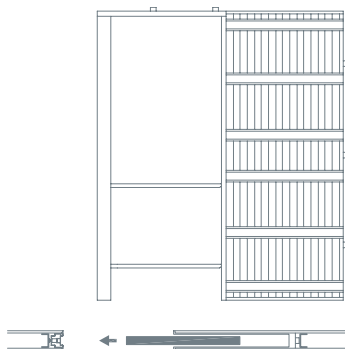
718.00 + 144.00 = €862.00



MODELS	SINGLE DOOR	DOUBLE DOOR	SURCHARGE WITH CASSETTE 50 MM INCREMENTS
ESSENTIAL	code FU985SN	code FU986DN	% 20%

ESSENTIAL SINGLE

Equipped with double level track



Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

Standard

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
	code	€	code	€
Opening size mm				
600 x 2000	4968RS**	662.00	26245S**	730.00
600 x 2100	4973RS	622.00	26253S**	686.00
700 x 2000	4969RS	662.00	26246S*	649.00
700 x 2100	4974RS	622.00	26254S*	686.00
750 x 2000	37966RS	662.00	26247S*	705.00
750 x 2100	37967RS	622.00	26255S*	686.00
800 x 2000	4970RS	662.00	26248S*	687.00
800 x 2100	4975RS	622.00	26256S*	686.00
900 x 2000	4971RS	694.00	26249S*	768.00
900 x 2100	4976RS	652.00	26257S*	720.00
1000 x 2000	4972RS**	765.00	26250S**	842.00
1000 x 2100	4977RS	718.00	26258S**	792.00
1100 x 2000			26251S**	878.00
1100 x 2100			26259S**	878.00
1200 x 2000			26252S**	878.00
1200 x 2100			26260S*	878.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

*This product has a lead time of 5 days for shipment.

**This product has a lead time of 8 days for shipment.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments. For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 100 mm Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
	code	€	code	€
Opening size mm				
600 x 800 -2000 600 x 2000 -2100	FU482S	610.00	FU482S	671.00
700 x 800 -2000 700 x 2000 -2100		610.00		671.00
800 x 800 - 2000 800 x 2000 - 2100		610.00		671.00
900 x 800 - 2000 900 x 2000 - 2100		640.00		704.00
1000 x 800 - 2000 1000 x 2000 - 2100		704.00		774.00
1100 x 800 - 2000 1100 x 2000 - 2100				851.00
1200 x 800 - 2000 1200 x 2000 - 2100				851.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

The effective opening width is reduced by 10 mm for single doors.

Essential 100 mm finished wall allows for the installation of a door panel of maximum thickness 40 mm.

Essential 125 mm finished wall allows for the installation of a door panel of maximum thickness 43 mm.

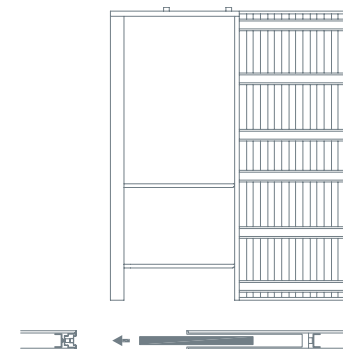
Supplied as standard: • 150 kg max weight hangers per door • front stop in mill-finish aluminium for painting (for single door only) • seal and dust brush seals.
Pocket door systems for plasterboard are designed for installation of 12.5 mm wallboard on each side.

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 100 mm Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm	
	code	€
Opening size mm		
600 x 2100 - 2400	FU346S	790.00
700 x 2100 - 2400		790.00
800 x 2100 - 2400		790.00
900 x 2100 - 2400		790.00
1000 x 2100 - 2400		830.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

ESSENTIAL SINGLE

Equipped with double level track



Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

Non standard sizes The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
	code	€
Opening size mm		
600 x 2100 - 2400	FU342S	870.00
600 x 2400 - 2700		960.00
700 x 2100 - 2400		870.00
700 x 2400 - 2700		960.00
800 x 2100 - 2400		870.00
800 x 2400 - 2700		960.00
900 x 2100 - 2400		914.00
900 x 2400 - 2700		1,006.00
1000 x 2100 - 2400		1,006.00
1000 x 2400 - 2700		1,098.00
1100 x 2100 - 2400		1,098.00
1100 x 2400 - 2700		1,190.00
1200 x 2100 - 2400		1,214.00
1200 x 2400 - 2700		1,306.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Counter frame with height above 2100 mm available in stock

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
	code	€
Opening size mm		
700 x 2400	30077S	826.00
800 x 2400	30078S	826.00
900 x 2400	30079S	870.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Surcharge for non-standard opening sizes

For the ESSENTIAL counter frame it is possible to create intermediate width opening sizes between two standard sizes by modifying the crosspiece. The applicable surcharge over the corresponding product in the price list is 20%.

E.g.: calculation of price for Essential single door, finished wall 105 mm

Partial flush-opening of the door with 900 mm cassette:

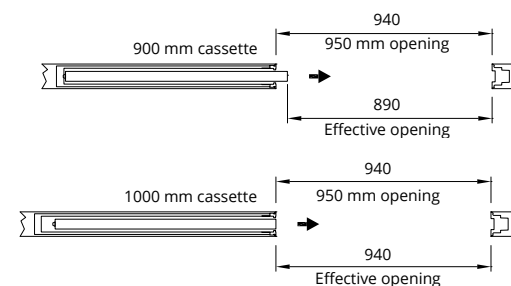
Opening size 950 x 2100 mm = price for code 4950NS + 20%

652.00 + 130.00 = €782.00

Full flush-opening of the door with 1000 mm cassette:

Opening size 950 x 2100 mm = price for code 4951NS + 20%

718.00 + 144.00 = €862.00

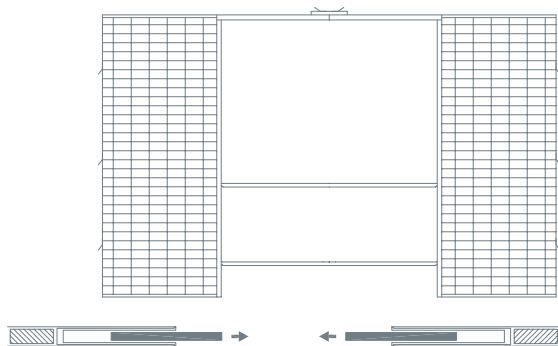


MODELS	SINGLE DOOR	DOUBLE DOOR	SURCHARGE WITH CASSETTE IN 50 MM INCREMENTS
	code	code	%
ESSENTIAL	FU985SN	FU986DN	20%
ESSENTIAL 100 PB H. over 2100	FU346S	FU346D	20%

ESSENTIAL DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.



Standard

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm		finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€	
1200 x 2000	4954NS*	1,324.00	26231S*	1,324.00	see ESSENTIAL 145 plaster page 21
1200 x 2100	4961NS	1,244.00	26238S*	1,244.00	
1400 x 2000	4955NS*	1,324.00	26232S*	1,324.00	
1400 x 2100	4962NS	1,244.00	26239S*	1,244.00	
1600 x 2000	4956NS*	1,324.00	26233S*	1,324.00	
1600 x 2100	4963NS	1,244.00	26240S*	1,244.00	
1800 x 2000	4957NS*	1,388.00	26234S*	1,388.00	
1800 x 2100	4964NS*	1,304.00	26241S*	1,304.00	
2000 x 2000	4958NS*	1,530.00	26235S*	1,316.00	
2000 x 2100	4965NS*	1,436.00	26242S*	1,236.00	
2200 x 2000	4959NS*	1,682.00	26236S*	1,682.00	
2200 x 2100	4966NS*	1,580.00	26243S*	1,580.00	
2400 x 2000	4960NS*	1,682.00	26237S*	1,682.00	
2400 x 2100	4967NS*	1,580.00	26244S*	1,580.00	

For widths from 1200 to 2000 mm, the product consists of 2 packages. For widths from 2200 to 2400 mm, the product consists of 3 packages.

*This product has a lead time of 5 days for shipment.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm		DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€	Opening size mm	code	price	code	price
1200 x 800 -2000 1200 x 2000 -2100	FU483D	1,220.00	FU483D	1,220.00	1200 x 2100 - 2700	FU343D	1,575.00	FU343D	1,743.00
1400 x 800 -2000 1400 x 2000 -2100		1,220.00		1,220.00	1200 x 2700 - 3000		1,922.00		1,922.00
1600 x 800 -2000 1600 x 2000 -2100		1,220.00		1,220.00	1400 x 2100 - 2700		1,575.00		1,743.00
1800 x 800 -2000 1800 x 2000 -2100		1,280.00		1,280.00	1400 x 2700 - 3000		1,922.00		1,922.00
2000 x 800 - 2000 2000 x 2000 - 2100		1,408.00		1,408.00	1600 x 2100 - 2700		1,575.00		1,743.00
2200 x 800 -2000 2200 x 2000 -2100		1,548.00		1,548.00	1600 x 2700 - 3000		1,922.00		1,922.00
2400 x 800 - 2000 2400 x 2000 - 2100		1,548.00		1,548.00	1800 x 2100 - 2700		1,659.00		1,827.00
					1800 x 2700 - 3000		2,016.00		2,016.00
					2000 x 2100 - 2700		1,827.00		1,995.00
					2000 x 2700 - 3000		2,205.00		2,205.00
					2200 x 2100 - 2700		1,995.00		2,163.00
					2200 x 2700 - 3000		2,384.00		2,384.00
					2400 x 2100 - 2700		2,205.00		2,373.00
					2400 x 2700 - 3000				2,615.00

All sizes come in 3 packages.

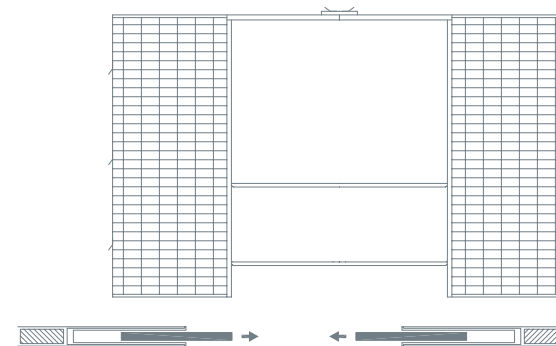
For widths from 1200 to 2000 mm, the product consists of 2 packages.
For widths from 2200 to 2400 mm, the product consists of 3 packages.Essential for plaster allows for the installation of a door panel of maximum thickness 43 mm.
Essential DOUBLE DOOR cannot accept installation of the simultaneous opening kit.

Supplied as standard: • 150 kg max weight hangers per door • front stop in mill-finish aluminium for painting (for single door only) • seal and dust brush seals.

ESSENTIAL DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.



Counter frame with height above 2100 mm available in stock

DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 mm / Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1400 x 2400	30068S	1,500.00
1600 x 2400	30069S	1,500.00
1800 x 2400	30070S*	1,580.00
1400 x 2600	30071S*	1,620.00
1600 x 2600	30072S*	1,620.00
1800 x 2600	30073S*	1,700.00
1400 x 2700	30074S*	1,620.00
1600 x 2700	30075S*	1,620.00
1800 x 2700	30076S*	1,700.00

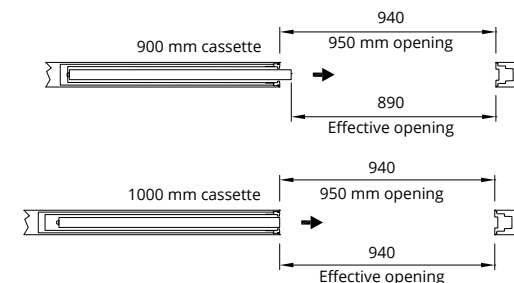
All sizes come in 2 packages.

*This product has a lead time of 8 days for shipment.

Surcharge for non-standard opening sizes

For the ESSENTIAL counter frame it is possible to create intermediate width opening sizes between two standard sizes by modifying the crosspiece. The applicable surcharge over the corresponding product in the price list is 20%.

E.g.: calculation of price for Essential single door, finished wall 105 mm

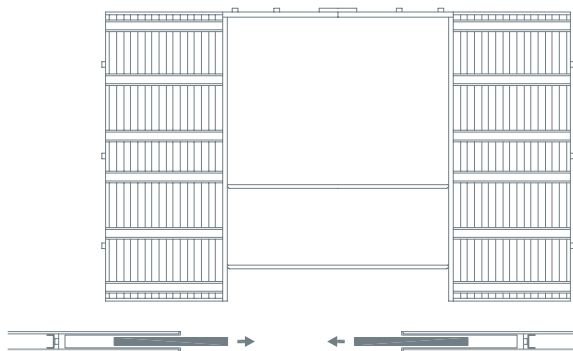
Partial flush-opening of the door with 900 mm cassette:
Opening size 950 x 2100 mm = price for code 4950NS + 20%
652.00 + 130.00 = €782.00Full flush-opening of the door with 1000 mm cassette:
Opening size 950 x 2100 mm = price for code 4951NS + 20%
718.00 + 144.00 = €862.00

MODELS	SINGLE DOOR	DOUBLE DOOR	SURCHARGE WITH CASSETTE IN 50 MM INCREMENTS
	code	code	%
ESSENTIAL	FU985SN	FU986DN	20%

ESSENTIAL DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.



Standard

DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€
1200 x 2000	4978RS*	1,324.00	26261S*	1,460.00
1200 x 2100	4983RS*	1,244.00	26268S*	1,372.00
1400 x 2000	4979RS*	1,324.00	26262S*	1,460.00
1400 x 2100	4984RS*	1,244.00	26269S*	1,372.00
1600 x 2000	4980RS*	1,324.00	26263S*	1,460.00
1600 x 2100	4985RS*	1,244.00	26270S*	1,372.00
1800 x 2000	4981RS*	1,388.00	26264S*	1,534.00
1800 x 2100	4986RS*	1,304.00	26271S*	1,440.00
2000 x 2000	4982RS*	1,530.00	26265S*	1,372.00
2000 x 2100	4987RS*	1,436.00	26272S*	1,584.00
2200 x 2000			26266S*	1,756.00
2200 x 2100			26273S*	1,756.00
2400 x 2000			26267S*	1,756.00
2400 x 2100			26274S*	1,756.00

For widths from 1200 to 2000 mm, the product consists of 2 packages. For widths from 2200 to 2400 mm, the product consists of 3 packages.

*This product has a lead time of 8 days for shipment.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 100 mm Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€
1200 x 800 -2000 1200 x 2000 -2100	FU483D	1,220.00	FU483D	1,342.00
1400 x 800 - 2000 1400 x 2000 - 2100		1,220.00		1,342.00
1600 x 800 -2000 1600 x 2000 -2100		1,220.00		1,342.00
1800 x 800 - 2000 1800 x 2000 - 2100		1,280.00		1,408.00
2000 x 800 - 2000 2000 x 2000 - 2100		1,408.00		1,548.00
2200 x 800 - 2000 2200 x 2000 - 2100				1,702.00
2400 x 800 - 2000 2400 x 2000 - 2100				1,702.00

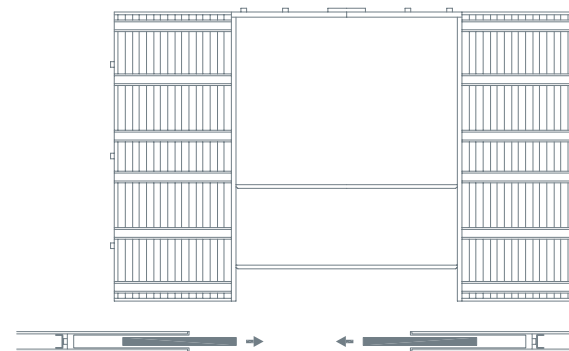
All sizes come in 3 packages.

Essential 100 mm finished wall allows for the installation of a door panel of maximum thickness 40 mm.
Essential 125 mm finished wall allows for the installation of a door panel of maximum thickness 43 mm.Supplied as standard: • 150 kg max weight hangers per door • front stop in mill-finish aluminium for painting (for single door only) • seal and dust brush seals.
Pocket door systems for plasterboard are designed for installation of 12.5 mm wallboard on each side.

ESSENTIAL DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.



Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2100 - 2400	FU346D	1,580.00
1400 x 2100 - 2400		1,580.00
1600 x 2100 - 2400		1,580.00
1800 x 2100 - 2400		1,660.00
2000 x 2100 - 2400		1,660.00

For widths from 1200 to 2000 mm, the product consists of 2 packages.

Counter frame, height over 2100 mm

DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1400 x 2400	30080S*	1,652.00
1600 x 2400	30081S*	1,652.00
1800 x 2400	30082S*	1,740.00

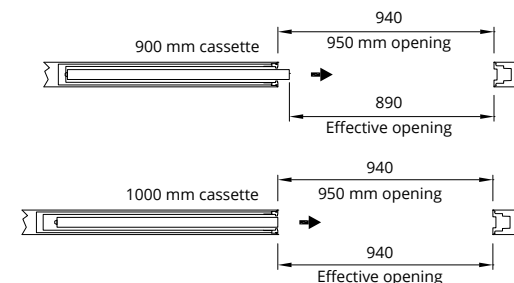
All sizes come in 2 packages.

*This product has a lead time of 8 days for shipment.

Surcharge for non-standard opening sizes

For the ESSENTIAL counter frame it is possible to create intermediate width opening sizes between two standard sizes by modifying the crosspiece. The applicable surcharge over the corresponding product in the price list is 20%.

E.g.: calculation of price for Essential single door, finished wall 105 mm

Partial flush-opening of the door with 900 mm cassette:
Opening size 950 x 2100 mm = price for code 4950NS + 20%
652.00 + 130.00 = €782.00Full flush-opening of the door with 1000 mm cassette:
Opening size 950 x 2100 mm = price for code 4951NS + 20%
718.00 + 144.00 = €862.00

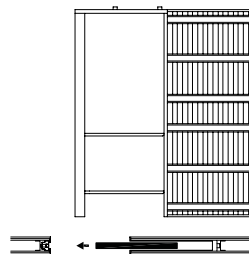
MODELS	SINGLE DOOR	DOUBLE DOOR	SURCHARGE WITH CASSETTE IN 50 MM INCREMENTS
	code	code	%
ESSENTIAL	FU985SN	FU986DN	20%
ESSENTIAL 100 PB H. over 2100	FU346S	FU346D	20%

ESSENTIAL L2

SINGLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.



Standard SINGLE DOOR

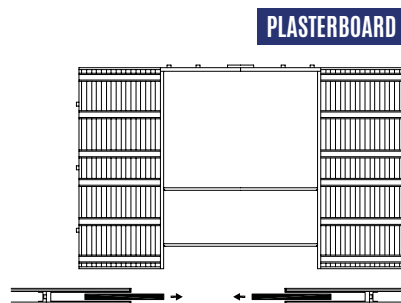
Opening size mm	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		Finished wall 150 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
	code	€	code	€
600 x 2000	38149S	730.00	38227S	730.00
600 x 2100	38203S	686.00	38312S	686.00
700 x 2000	38150S	730.00	38228S	730.00
700 x 2100	38204S	686.00	38313S	686.00
750 x 2000	38151S	730.00	38229S	730.00
750 x 2100	38205S	686.00	38314S	686.00
800 x 2000	38152S	730.00	38230S	730.00
800 x 2100	38206S	686.00	38315S	686.00
900 x 2000	38153S	768.00	38231S	768.00
900 x 2100	38207S	720.00	38316S	720.00
1000 x 2000	38154S	842.00	38232S	842.00
1000 x 2100	38208S	792.00	38317S	792.00
1100 x 2000			38233S	936.00
1100 x 2100			38318S	878.00
1200 x 2000			38234S	936.00
1200 x 2100			38319S	878.00

ESSENTIAL L2

DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.



Standard DOUBLE DOOR

Opening size mm	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		Finished wall 150 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
	code	€	code	€
1200 x 2000	38395S	1,460.00	38436S	1,460.00
1200 x 2100	38426S	1,372.00	38479S	1,372.00
1400 x 2000	38396S	1,460.00	38437S	1,460.00
1400 x 2100	38427S	1,372.00	38480S	1,372.00
1600 x 2000	38397S	1,460.00	38438S	1,460.00
1600 x 2100	38428S	1,372.00	38481S	1,372.00
1800 x 2000	38398S	1,536.00	38439S	1,536.00
1800 x 2100	38429S	1,440.00	38482S	1,440.00
2000 x 2000	38399S	1,684.00	38440S	1,684.00
2000 x 2100	38430S	1,584.00	38483S	1,584.00
2200 x 2000			38441S	1,872.00
2200 x 2100			38484S	1,756.00
2400 x 2000			38442S	1,872.00
2400 x 2100			38485S	1,756.00

ESSENTIAL L2

SINGLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR code FU353S

Opening size mm	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm			
	Height mm			
	1800 - 2100	2100 - 2400	2400 - 2700	2700 - 3000
	€			
600	869.00	869.00	959.00	
700	869.00	869.00	959.00	
800	869.00	869.00	959.00	
900	913.00	913.00	1,005.00	
1000	1,005.00	1,005.00	1,098.00	
1100				
1200				

SINGLE DOOR code FU354S

Opening size mm	Finished wall 150 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm			
	Height mm			
	1800 - 2100	2100 - 2400	2400 - 2700	2700 - 3000
	€			
600	895.00	895.00	988.00	1,087.00
700	895.00	895.00	988.00	1,087.00
800	895.00	895.00	988.00	1,087.00
900	941.00	941.00	1,036.00	1,139.00
1000	1,036.00	1,036.00	1,131.00	1,244.00
1100	1,139.00	1,139.00	1,139.00	1,253.00
1200	1,139.00	1,139.00	1,139.00	1,253.00

ESSENTIAL L2

DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

DOUBLE DOOR code FU353D

Opening size mm	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm			
	Height mm			
	1800 - 2100	2100 - 2400	2400 - 2700	2700 - 3000
	€			
1200	1,737.00	1,737.00	1,918.00	
1400	1,737.00	1,737.00	1,918.00	
1600	1,737.00	1,737.00	1,918.00	
1800	1,826.00	1,826.00	2,010.00	
2000	2,010.00	2,010.00	2,197.00	
2200				
2400				

DOUBLE DOOR code FU354D

Opening size mm	Finished wall 150 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm			
	Height mm			
	1800 - 2100	2100 - 2400	2400 - 2700	2700 - 3000
	€			
1200	1,790.00	1,790.00	1,976.00	2,173.00
1400	1,790.00	1,790.00	1,976.00	2,173.00
1600	1,790.00	1,790.00	1,976.00	2,173.00
1800	1,881.00	1,881.00	2,070.00	2,277.00
2000	2,070.00	2,070.00	2,263.00	2,489.00
2200	2,277.00	2,277.00	2,489.00	2,737.00
2400	2,277.00	2,277.00	2,489.00	2,737.00

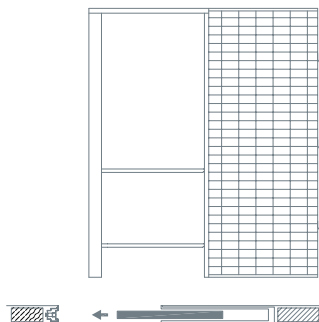
Surcharge for non-standard opening sizes

MODELS	SINGLE DOOR	DOUBLE DOOR	SURCHARGE WITH CASSETTE 50 MM INCREMENTS
	code	code	%
ESSENTIAL L2 thickness 125	FU353S	FU353D	20%
ESSENTIAL L2 thickness 150	FU354S	FU354D	20%

ESSENTIAL 145 SINGLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.



Pocket door systems AVAILABLE IN STOCK

SINGLE DOOR

Opening size mm	Finished wall 145 mm / Internal space 89 mm	
	code	€
700 x 2100	37350S	622.00
800 x 2000	39670S	662.00
800 x 2100	37351S	622.00
900 x 2100	37352S	652.00
1000 x 2100	39666S	842.00

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR

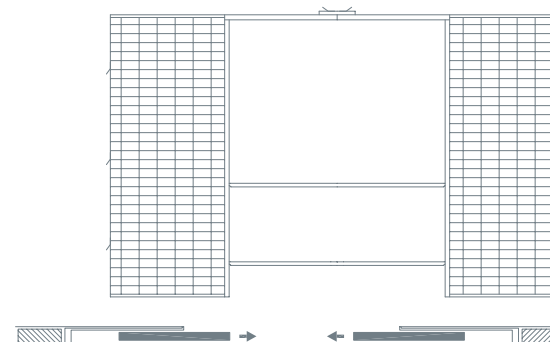
code FU344S

Opening size mm	Finished wall 145 mm / Internal space 89 mm			
	Height mm			
	1800 - 2100	2100 - 2400	2400 - 2700	2700 - 3000
	€			
600	790.00	790.00	790.00	956.00
700	790.00	790.00	790.00	956.00
750	790.00	790.00	790.00	956.00
800	790.00	790.00	790.00	956.00
900	830.00	830.00	830.00	1,008.00
1000	914.00	914.00	914.00	1,103.00
1100	998.00	998.00	998.00	1,187.00
1200	1,103.00	1,103.00	1,103.00	1,302.00

ESSENTIAL 145 DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.



Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

DOUBLE DOOR

code FU345D

Opening size mm	Finished wall 145 mm / Internal space 89 mm			
	Height mm			
	1800 - 2100	2100 - 2400	2400 - 2700	2700 - 3000
	€			
1200	1,581.00	1,581.00	1,581.00	1,911.00
1400	1,581.00	1,581.00	1,581.00	1,911.00
1600	1,581.00	1,581.00	1,581.00	1,911.00
1800	1,661.00	1,661.00	1,661.00	2,016.00
2000	1,828.00	1,828.00	1,828.00	2,205.00
2200	1,997.00	1,997.00	1,997.00	2,374.00
2400	2,205.00	2,205.00	2,205.00	2,603.00

ESSENTIAL SPECIAL CASES

Larger opening size

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

PLASTER

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 89 mm	
	Finished wall 145 mm / Internal space 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1250/1300/1350/1400 x 2000 - 2600	FU355S	1,903.00
1450/1500 x 2000 - 2600		1,903.00

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

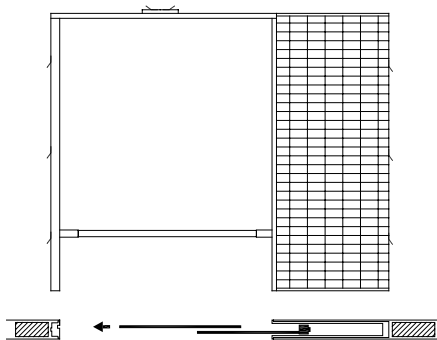
PLASTERBOARD

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1250/1300/1350/1400 x 2000 - 2400	FU355S	1,903.00
1450/1500 x 2000 - 2400		1,903.00

The height measurement for Essential with increased opening size is equal to the opening size + 75 mm.

The height opening size varies in 10 mm increments.

DUAL



Standard

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 mm / Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2000	27242	1,241.00
1200 x 2100	27245	1,241.00
1400 x 2000	27243	1,310.00
1400 x 2100	27246	1,310.00
1600 x 2000	27244	1,394.00
1600 x 2100	27247	1,394.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Non standard sizes

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 mm / Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2010 - 2090	FM520S	1,862.00
1200 x 2110 - 2400		1,862.00
1400 x 2010 - 2090		1,967.00
1400 x 2110 - 2400		1,967.00
1600 x 2010 - 2090		2,096.00
1600 x 2110 - 2400		2,096.00

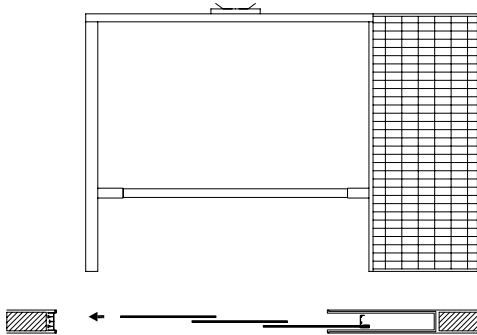
All sizes come in 2 packages.

Important

The effective opening size with the door installed is 140 mm narrower.
The specific characteristics of the Dual counter frame make it essential to combine it with the finished glass door or with the specific hardware.
Before ordering or creating the door, the actual opening size must be checked on site.
This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 80 kg per door; rear door profile, door stop profile.

TRIAL



Standard

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 140 mm / Internal space 102 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1650 x 2100	32519	1,392.00
1800 x 2100	32520	1,448.00
1950 x 2100	32521	1,498.00
2100 x 2100	32522	1,549.00
2250 x 2100	32523	1,600.00
2400 x 2100	32524	1,638.00
2550 x 2100	32525	1,677.00
2700 x 2100	32526	1,717.00
2850 x 2100	32527	1,756.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

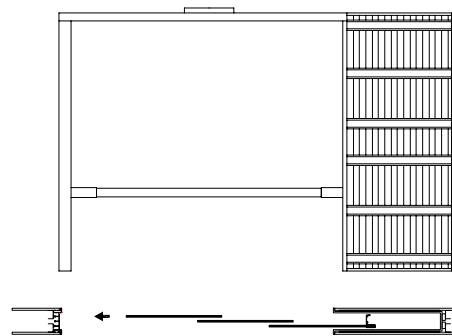
Non standard sizes

SINGLE DOOR	code FM521S	
	Finished wall 140 mm / Internal space 102 mm	
	Height mm	
	1800 - 2400*	
	€	
	1650	1,811.00
	1800	1,880.00
	1950	1,947.00
	2100	2,013.00
	2250	2,080.00
	2400	2,132.00
	2550	2,181.00
	2700	2,230.00
	2850	2,284.00

* Excluding standard measurement 2100.

The specific characteristics of the Trial counter frame make it essential to use the specific hardware.
Before ordering the glass, the actual opening size must be checked on site. This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.
The profiles to be installed around the opening are in mill-finish aluminium for painting.
Supplied as standard: rear door profile in mill-finish aluminium for painting.

TRIAL



Standard

SINGLE DOOR		Finished wall 158 mm / Internal space 102 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	
1650 x 2100	32528	1,419.00	
1800 x 2100	32529	1,472.00	
1950 x 2100	32530	1,523.00	
2100 x 2100	32531	1,575.00	
2250 x 2100	32532	1,626.00	
2400 x 2100	32533	1,666.00	
2550 x 2100	32534	1,704.00	
2700 x 2100	32535	1,743.00	
2850 x 2100	32536	1,782.00	

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Non standard sizes

SINGLE DOOR	code FM521S	
	Finished wall 158 mm / Internal space 102 mm	
	Opening size mm	Height mm
		1800 - 2400*
		€
	1650	1,846.00
	1800	1,914.00
	1950	1,978.00
	2100	2,046.00
	2250	2,115.00
	2400	2,165.00
	2550	2,214.00
	2700	2,266.00
	2850	2,316.00

* Excluding standard measurement 2100.

The specific characteristics of the Trial counter frame make it essential to use the specific hardware.

Before ordering the glass, the actual opening size must be checked on site. This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

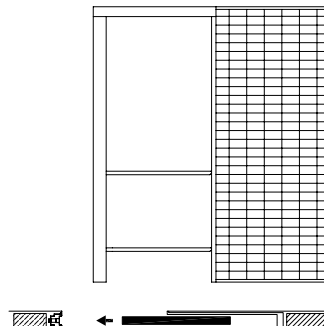
The profiles to be installed around the opening are in mill-finish aluminium for painting.

Supplied as standard: rear door profile in mill-finish aluminium for painting.

Pocket door systems for plasterboard are designed for installation of 12.5 mm wallboard on each side.

PRO

Equipped with double level track



Standard

SINGLE DOOR		Finished wall 105 mm / Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	
600 x 2000	32537S	642.00	
600 x 2100	32544S		
700 x 2000	32538S	642.00	
700 x 2100	32545S		
800 x 2000	32539S	642.00	
800 x 2100	32546S		
900 x 2000	32540S	672.00	
900 x 2100	32547S		
1000 x 2000	32541S	740.00	
1000 x 2100	32548S		
1100 x 2000	32542S	812.00	
1100 x 2100	32549S		
1200 x 2000	32543S	812.00	
1200 x 2100	32550S		

All sizes come in 2 packages.

The effective opening width is reduced by 10 mm for single doors. Pro for plaster allows for the installation of a door panel of maximum thickness 43 mm.

Supplied as standard: • 150 kg max weight hangers per door • front stop in mill-finish aluminium for painting • seal and dust brush seals.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR	code FU522S		
	Finished wall 105 mm / Internal space 69 mm		
	Opening size mm	Height mm	
		2000 - 2100	2100 - 2700
		€	
	600	756.00	790.00
	700	756.00	790.00
	800	756.00	790.00
	900	794.00	830.00
	1000	874.00	914.00
	1100	955.00	998.00
	1200	1,055.00	1,103.00

Standard

SINGLE DOOR		Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm / Structure 75 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	
600 x 2000	32551RS	642.00	
600 x 2100	32556RS		
700 x 2000	32552RS	642.00	
700 x 2100	32557RS		
800 x 2000	32553RS	642.00	
800 x 2100	32558RS		
900 x 2000	32554RS	672.00	
900 x 2100	32559RS		
1000 x 2000	32555RS	740.00	
1000 x 2100	32560RS		

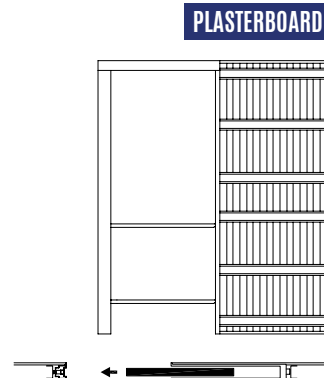
All sizes come in 2 packages.

The effective opening width is reduced by 10 mm for single doors. Pro 100 mm finished wall allows for the installation of a door panel of maximum thickness 40 mm.

The aluminium profiles which delimit the opening, both for width and height, are 102 mm thick for the 100 mm finished wall and must be plastered into place with a skim coating.

Supplied as standard: • 150 kg max weight hangers per door • front stop in mill-finish aluminium for painting • seal and dust brush seals

Pocket door systems for plasterboard are designed for installation of 12.5 mm wallboard on each side.



TECHZERO

Dimensions, mm	Finished wall 105 Internal space 56		Finished wall 125 Internal space 56	
	code	€	code	€
600 x 2100	49218	470.00	49233	494.00
700 x 2100	49219	470.00	49234	494.00
750 x 2100	58828	470.00		
800 x 2100	49220	470.00	49235	494.00
900 x 2100	49221	518.00	49236	544.00
1000 x 2100	49222	580.00	49237	610.00

Dimensions, mm	Finished wall 105 Internal space 56		Finished wall 125 Internal space 56	
	code	€	code	€
600 x 2400	49228	562.00	49243	594.00
700 x 2400	49229	562.00	49244	594.00
750 x 2400	58831	562.00		
800 x 2400	49230	562.00	49245	594.00
900 x 2400	49231	622.00	49246	644.00
1000 x 2400	49232	692.00	49247	710.00

Dimensions, mm	Finished wall 100 Internal space 56		Finished wall 125 - double layer Internal space 56	
	code	€	code	€
600 x 2100	49248	470.00	49258	494.00
700 x 2100	49249	470.00	49259	494.00
750 x 2100	58829	470.00	58830	494.00
800 x 2100	49250	470.00	49260	494.00
900 x 2100	49251	518.00	49261	544.00
1000 x 2100	49252	580.00	49262	610.00

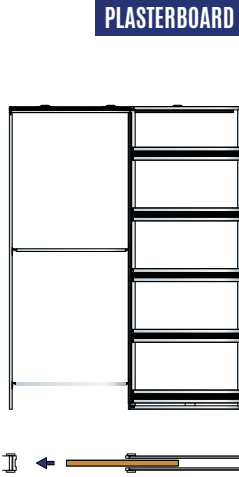
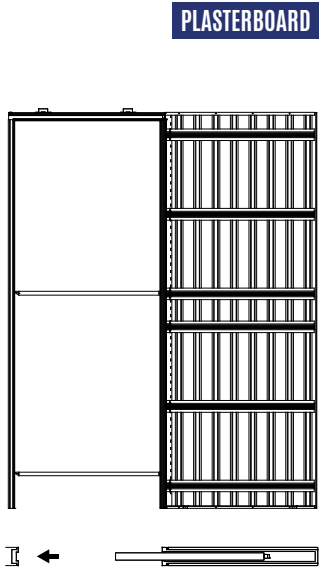
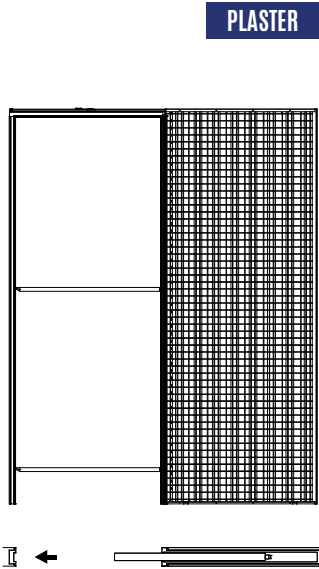
Dimensions, mm	Finished wall 125 - double layer Internal space 56	
	code	€
600 x 2400	49268	594.00
700 x 2400	49269	594.00
750 x 2400	58832	594.00
800 x 2400	49270	594.00
900 x 2400	49271	644.00
1000 x 2400	49272	710.00

All products have lead times of 8 days for shipment.

This product has a lead time of 3 days for shipment.

OPENBOX FIT
SINGLE

Available from January 2024

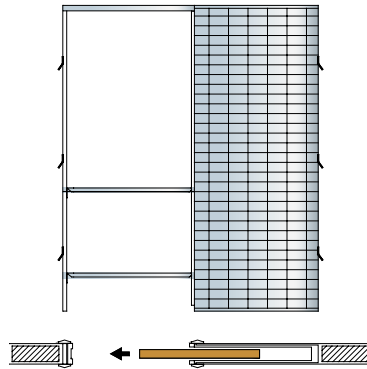


Standard

Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100/75 Internal space/max door thickness 54/40 mm		Finished wall/structure 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 69/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€
600 x 2000	0BF3105	440.00	0BF3125	465.00
600 x 2100	0BF3115	420.00	0BF3139	440.00
700 x 2000	0BF3106	440.00	0BF3126	465.00
700 x 2100	0BF3116	420.00	0BF3140	440.00
750 x 2000	0BF3180	440.00	0BF3277	465.00
750 x 2100	0BF3179	420.00	0BF3276	440.00
800 x 2000	0BF3107	440.00	0BF3127	465.00
800 x 2100	0BF3117	420.00	0BF3141	440.00
900 x 2000	0BF3108	490.00	0BF3128	515.00
900 x 2100	0BF3118	465.00	0BF3142	490.00
1000 x 2000	0BF3109	550.00	0BF3129	580.00
1000 x 2100	0BF3119	525.00	0BF3143	550.00

MAGNIFICO



Max weight 25 kg

Dimensions mm	finished wall 105 Internal space 69		finished wall 125 Internal space 89		finished wall 145 Internal space 89	
	code	€	code	€	code	€
600 x 2000	49523	548.00	49533	548.00	49538	576.00
600 x 2100	49493	522.00	49503	522.00	49508	549.00
700 x 2000	49524	548.00	49534	548.00	49539	613.00
700 x 2100	49494*	522.00	49504	522.00	49509	584.00
800 x 2000	49525	548.00	49535	548.00	49540	649.00
800 x 2100	49495*	522.00	49505	522.00	49510	618.00
900 x 2000	49526	597.00	49536	597.00	49541	708.00
900 x 2100	49496	569.00	49506	569.00	49511	674.00
1000 x 2000	49527	657.00	49537	657.00	49542	778.00
1000 x 2100	49497	626.00	49507	626.00	49512	741.00

*This product has a lead time of 3 days for shipment.

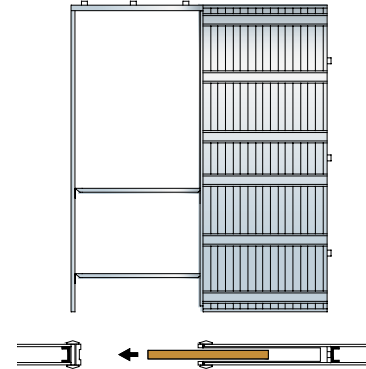
Max weight 40 kg

Standard FM333S

Dimensions mm	finished wall 105 Internal space 69	finished wall 125 Internal space 89	finished wall 145 Internal space 89
	€	€	€
600 x 1800 - 2100	600.00	600.00	630.00
600 x 2110 - 2400	720.00	720.00	760.00
700 x 1800 - 2100	600.00	600.00	630.00
700 x 2110 - 2400	720.00	720.00	760.00
800 x 1800 - 2100	600.00	600.00	630.00
800 x 2110 - 2400	720.00	720.00	760.00
900 x 1800 - 2100	655.00	655.00	775.00
900 x 2110 - 2400	785.00	785.00	930.00

All products have lead times of 8 days for shipment.

MAGNIFICO



Max weight 25 kg

Dimensions mm	finished wall 100 Internal space 54		finished wall 125 Internal space 69	
	code	€	code	€
600 x 2000	49528	548.00	49548	576.00
600 x 2100	49498	522.00	49518	549.00
700 x 2000	49529	548.00	49549	613.00
700 x 2100	49499*	522.00	49519	584.00
800 x 2000	49530	548.00	49550	649.00
800 x 2100	49500*	522.00	49520	618.00
900 x 2000	49531	597.00	49551	708.00
900 x 2100	49501	569.00	49521	674.00
1000 x 2000	49532	657.00	49552	778.00
1000 x 2100	49502	626.00	49522	741.00

*This product has a lead time of 3 days for shipment.

Max weight 40 kg

Standard FM333S

Dimensions mm	finished wall 100 Internal space 54	finished wall 125 Internal space 69
	€	€
600 x 1800 - 2100	600.00	630.00
600 x 2110 - 2400	720.00	760.00
700 x 1800 - 2100	600.00	630.00
700 x 2110 - 2400	720.00	760.00
800 x 1800 - 2100	600.00	630.00
800 x 2110 - 2400	720.00	760.00
900 x 1800 - 2100	655.00	775.00
900 x 2110 - 2400	785.00	930.00

All products have lead times of 8 days for shipment.

MAESTRO SINGLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

Standard

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 90 mm Internal space 54 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm		finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
600 x 2000	4411NS	388.00	4391NS	388.00	4444NS*	388.00	4472NS**	388.00
600 x 2100	4419NS	368.00	4396NS	368.00	4451NS*	368.00	4479NS**	368.00
700 x 2000	4412NS	388.00	4392NS	388.00	4445NS	388.00	4473NS	388.00
700 x 2100	4420NS	368.00	4397NS	368.00	4452NS	368.00	4480NS	368.00
750 x 2000	4418NS	388.00	28518S	388.00	28520S	388.00	28522S	388.00
750 x 2100	4426NS	368.00	28519S	368.00	28521S	368.00	28523S	368.00
800 x 2000	4413NS	388.00	4393NS	388.00	4446NS	388.00	4474NS	388.00
800 x 2100	4421NS	368.00	4398NS	368.00	4453NS	368.00	4481NS	368.00
900 x 2000	4414NS	420.00	4394NS	420.00	4447NS	420.00	4475NS	420.00
900 x 2100	4422NS	400.00	4399NS	400.00	4454NS	400.00	4482NS	400.00
1000 x 2000	4415NS*	462.00	4395NS	462.00	4448NS*	462.00	4476NS**	462.00
1000 x 2100	4423NS	440.00	4400NS*	440.00	4455NS*	440.00	4483NS	440.00
1100 x 2000	4416NS*	508.00			4449NS*	508.00	4477NS**	508.00
1100 x 2100	4424NS	490.00			4456NS*	490.00	4484NS**	490.00
1200 x 2000	4417NS*	508.00			4450NS*	508.00	4478NS**	508.00
1200 x 2100	4425NS	490.00			4457NS*	490.00	4485NS**	490.00

For widths from 600 to 1100 mm, the product consists of 1 package. For 1200 mm width, the product consists of 2 packages.

*This product has a lead time of 5 days for shipment.

**This product has a lead time of 8 days for shipment.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

code FU330S

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm	Finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm	Finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm
Opening size mm	€		
600 x 2100 - 2700	425.00	425.00	425.00
600 x 2700 - 3000		468.00	468.00
700 x 2100 - 2700	425.00	425.00	425.00
700 x 2700 - 3000		468.00	468.00
800 x 2100 - 2700	425.00	425.00	425.00
800 x 2700 - 3000		468.00	468.00
900 x 2100 - 2700	490.00	490.00	490.00
900 x 2700 - 3000		539.00	539.00
1000 x 2100 - 2700	539.00	539.00	539.00
1000 x 2700 - 3000		593.00	593.00
1100 x 2100 - 2700	593.00	593.00	593.00
1100 x 2700 - 3000		652.00	652.00

code FU330SA (2 packages)

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm	Finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm	Finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm
Opening size mm	€		
1200 x 2100 - 2700	593.00	593.00	593.00
1200 x 2700 - 3000		652.00	652.00

Non standard sizes available in stock

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
700 x 2400	30053S	490.00
800 x 2400	30054S	490.00
900 x 2400	30055S	560.00

For widths from 600 to 1100 mm, the product consists of 1 package.
For 1200 mm width, the product consists of 2 packages.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.

MAESTRO SINGLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

Standard

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€
600 x 2000	4500NS*	388.00	4520NS*	388.00
600 x 2100	4505NS	368.00	4527NS*	368.00
700 x 2000	4501NS	388.00	4521NS	388.00
700 x 2100	4506NS	368.00	4528NS	368.00
750 x 2000	28524S	388.00	26864S	388.00
750 x 2100	28525S	368.00	26865S	368.00
800 x 2000	4502NS	388.00	4522NS	388.00
800 x 2100	4507NS	368.00	4529NS	368.00
900 x 2000	4503NS	420.00	4523NS	420.00
900 x 2100	4508NS	400.00	4530NS	400.00
1000 x 2000	4504NS*	462.00	4524NS*	462.00
1000 x 2100	4509NS	440.00	4531NS*	440.00
1100 x 2000			4525NS*	508.00
1100 x 2100			4532NS*	490.00
1200 x 2000			4526NS*	508.00
1200 x 2100			4533NS	490.00

For widths from 600 to 1100 mm, the product consists of 1 package. For 1200 mm width, the product consists of 2 packages.

*This product has a lead time of 5 days for shipment.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2100 - 2400	FU330S	528.00
600 x 2400 - 2700		554.00
700 x 2100 - 2400		528.00
700 x 2400 - 2700		554.00
800 x 2100 - 2400		528.00
800 x 2400 - 2700		554.00
900 x 2100 - 2400		610.00
900 x 2400 - 2700		640.00
1000 x 2100 - 2400		670.00
1000 x 2400 - 2700		704.00
1100 x 2100 - 2400		738.00
1100 x 2400 - 2700		776.00

For widths from 600 to 1100 mm, the product consists of 1 package.
For 1200 mm width, the product consists of 2 packages.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.

Non standard sizes

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2100 - 2400	FU979S	528.00
700 x 2100 - 2400		528.00
800 x 2100 - 2400		528.00
900 x 2100 - 2400		528.00
1000 x 2100 - 2400		610.00

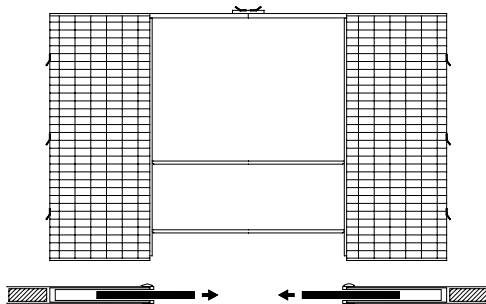
code FU330SA (2 packages)

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2100 - 2400	FU330SA	738.00
1200 x 2400 - 2700		776.00

MAESTRO DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.



Standard

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 90 mm Internal space 54 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm		finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
1200 x 2000	4427NS*	776.00	4401NS	776.00	4458NS*	776.00	4486NS**	776.00
1200 x 2100	4434NS	736.00	4406NS*	736.00	4465NS*	736.00	4493NS**	736.00
1400 x 2000	4428NS*	776.00	4402NS	776.00	4459NS*	776.00	4487NS**	776.00
1400 x 2100	4435NS	736.00	4407NS*	736.00	4466NS*	736.00	4494NS**	736.00
1600 x 2000	4429NS*	776.00	4403NS	776.00	4460NS*	776.00	4488NS**	776.00
1600 x 2100	4436NS	736.00	4408NS*	736.00	4467NS*	736.00	4495NS**	736.00
1800 x 2000	4430NS*	840.00	4404NS	840.00	4461NS*	840.00	4489NS**	840.00
1800 x 2100	4437NS	800.00	4409NS*	800.00	4468NS*	800.00	4496NS**	800.00
2000 x 2000	4431NS*	924.00	4405NS	924.00	4462NS*	924.00	4490NS**	924.00
2000 x 2100	4438NS	880.00	4410NS*	880.00	4469NS*	880.00	4497NS**	880.00
2200 x 2000	4432NS*	1,016.00			4463NS*	1,016.00	4491NS**	1,016.00
2200 x 2100	4439NS*	980.00			4470NS*	980.00	4498NS**	980.00
2400 x 2000	4433NS*	1,016.00			4464NS*	1,016.00	4492NS**	1,016.00
2400 x 2100	4440NS*	980.00			4471NS*	980.00	4499NS**	980.00

For widths from 1200 to 2200 mm, the product consists of 2 packages. For 2400 mm width, the product consists of 3 packages.

*This product has a lead time of 5 days for shipment.

**This product has a lead time of 8 days for shipment.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

code FU331D

DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm	Finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm	Finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm
Opening size mm	€		
1200 x 2100 - 2700	850.00	850.00	850.00
1200 x 2700 - 3000		936.00	936.00
1400 x 2100 - 2700	850.00	850.00	850.00
1400 x 2700 - 3000		936.00	936.00
1600 x 2100 - 2700	850.00	850.00	850.00
1600 x 2700 - 3000		936.00	936.00
1800 x 2100 - 2700	981.00	981.00	981.00
1800 x 2700 - 3000		1,078.00	1,078.00
2000 x 2100 - 2700	1,078.00	1,078.00	1,078.00
2000 x 2700 - 3000		1,186.00	1,186.00
2200 x 2100 - 2700	1,186.00	1,186.00	1,186.00
2200 x 2700 - 3000		1,304.00	1,304.00
2400 x 2100 - 2700	1,186.00	1,186.00	1,186.00
2400 x 2700 - 3000		1,304.00	1,304.00

Non standard sizes available in stock

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1400 x 2400	30056S	980.00
1600 x 2400	30057S	980.00
1800 x 2400	30058S	1,120.00

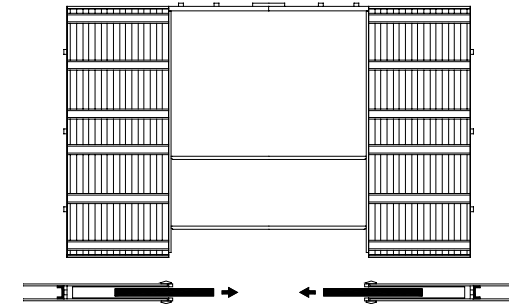
For widths from 1200 to 2200 mm, the product consists of 2 packages.
For 2400 mm width, the product consists of 3 packages.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.

MAESTRO DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track

Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.



Standard

DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€
1200 x 2000	4510NS*	776.00	4534NS*	776.00
1200 x 2100	4515NS	736.00	4541NS*	736.00
1400 x 2000	4511NS*	776.00	4535NS*	776.00
1400 x 2100	4516NS	736.00	4542NS*	736.00
1600 x 2000	4512NS*	776.00	4536NS*	776.00
1600 x 2100	4517NS	736.00	4543NS*	736.00
1800 x 2000	4513NS*	840.00	4537NS*	840.00
1800 x 2100	4518NS*	800.00	4544NS*	800.00
2000 x 2000	4514NS*	924.00	4538NS*	924.00
2000 x 2100	4519NS*	880.00	4545NS*	880.00
2200 x 2000			4539NS*	1,016.00
2200 x 2100			4546NS*	980.00
2400 x 2000			4540NS*	1,016.00
2400 x 2100			4547NS*	980.00

For widths from 600 to 1100 mm, the product consists of 1 package. For 1200 mm width, the product consists of 2 packages.

*This product has a lead time of 5 days for shipment.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2100 - 2400	FU331D	1,056.00
1200 x 2400 - 2700		1,108.00
1400 x 2100 - 2400		1,056.00
1400 x 2400 - 2700		1,108.00
1600 x 2100 - 2400		1,056.00
1600 x 2400 - 2700		1,108.00
1800 x 2100 - 2400		1,220.00
1800 x 2400 - 2700		1,280.00
2000 x 2100 - 2400		1,340.00
2000 x 2400 - 2700		1,408.00
2200 x 2100 - 2400		1,476.00
2200 x 2400 - 2700		1,552.00
2400 x 2100 - 2400		1,476.00
2400 x 2400 - 2700		1,552.00

Non standard sizes

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2100 - 2400	FU979D	1,056.00
1400 x 2100 - 2400		1,056.00
1600 x 2100 - 2400		1,056.00
1800 x 2100 - 2400		1,056.00
2000 x 2100 - 2400		1,221.00

For widths from 1200 to 2200 mm, the product consists of 2 packages.
For 2400 mm width, the product consists of 3 packages.

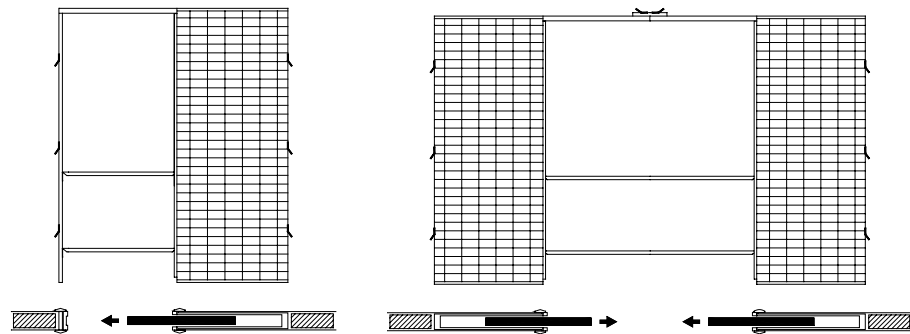
Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.

MAESTRO

heights below 2100

Equipped with double level track

Double Soft Close available
as accessory.



Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 90 mm Internal space 54 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm		finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
600 x 1200 -2000 600 x 2000 -2100	FU472S	367.00	FU472S	367.00	FU472S	367.00	FU472S	367.00
700 x 1200 -2000 700 x 2000 -2100		367.00		367.00		367.00		367.00
800 x 1200 -2000 800 x 2000 -2100		367.00		367.00		367.00		367.00
900 x 1200 -2000 900 x 2000 -2100		400.00		400.00		400.00		400.00
1000 x 1200 -2000 1000 x 2000 -2100		416.00		416.00		416.00		416.00
1100 x 1200 -2000 1100 x 2000 -2100		489.00				489.00		489.00
1200 x 1200 -2000 1200 x 2000 -2100		489.00				489.00		489.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 90 mm Internal space 54 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm		finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
1200 x 1200 - 2000 1200 x 2000 - 2100	FU473D	734.00	FU473D	734.00	FU473D	734.00	FU473D	734.00
1400 x 1200 -2000 1400 x 2000 -2100		734.00		734.00		734.00		734.00
1600 x 1200 -2000 1600 x 2000 -2100		734.00		734.00		734.00		734.00
1800 x 1200 -2000 1800 x 2000 -2100		800.00		800.00		800.00		800.00
2000 x 1200 -2000 2000 x 2000 -2100		831.00		831.00		831.00		831.00
2200 x 1200 -2000 2200 x 2000 -2100		977.00				977.00		977.00
2400 x 1200 -2000 2400 x 2000 -2100		977.00				977.00		977.00

All sizes come in 3 packages.

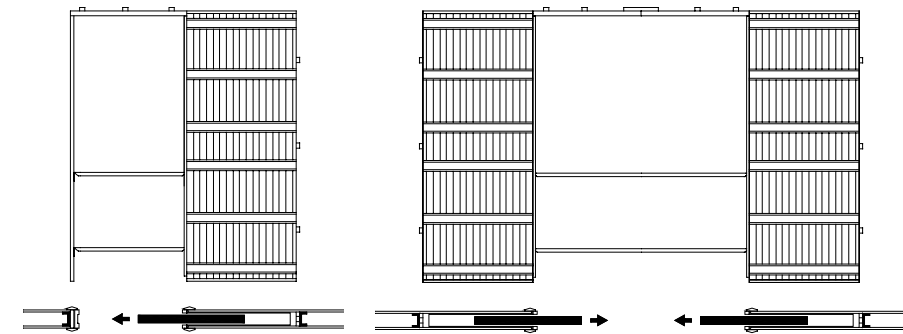
Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.

MAESTRO

heights below 2100

Equipped with double level track

Double Soft Close available
as accessory.



Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€
600 x 1200 -2000 600 x 2000 -2100	FU472S	367.00	FU472S	397.00
700 x 1200 -2000 700 x 2000 -2100		367.00		420.00
800 x 1200 -2000 800 x 2000 -2100		367.00		443.00
900 x 1200 -2000 900 x 2000 -2100		400.00		492.00
1000 x 1200 -2000 1000 x 2000 -2100		416.00		563.00
1100 x 1200 -2000 1100 x 2000 -2100				601.00
1200 x 1200 -2000 1200 x 2000 -2100				636.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€
1200 x 1200 - 2000 1200 x 2000 - 2100	FU473D	734.00	FU473D	795.00
1400 x 1200 -2000 1400 x 2000 -2100		734.00		840.00
1600 x 1200 -2000 1600 x 2000 -2100		734.00		887.00
1800 x 1200 -2000 1800 x 2000 -2100		800.00		984.00
2000 x 1200 -2000 2000 x 2000 -2100		831.00		1,127.00
2200 x 1200 -2000 2200 x 2000 -2100				1,202.00
2400 x 1200 -2000 2400 x 2000 -2100				1,271.00

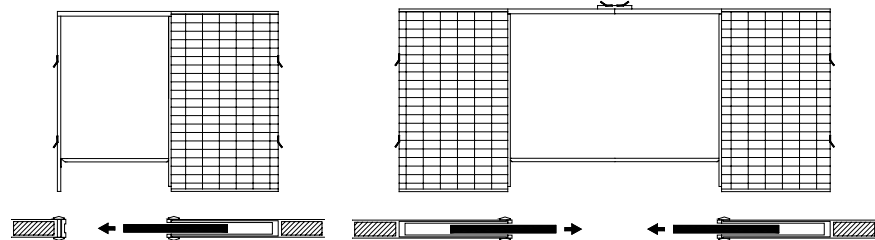
All sizes come in 3 packages.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.
Pocket door systems for plasterboard are designed for installation of 12.5 mm wallboard on each side.

MAESTRO

heights below 1200

Equipped with double level track



Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 90 mm Internal space 54 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm		finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm		
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	
600 x 800 - 1200	FU470S	367.00	FU470S	367.00	FU470S	367.00	FU470S	367.00	
700 x 800 - 1200		367.00		367.00		367.00		367.00	
800 x 800 - 1200		367.00		367.00		367.00		367.00	
900 x 800 - 1200		400.00		400.00		400.00		400.00	
1000 x 800 - 1200		416.00		416.00		416.00		416.00	
1100 x 800 - 1200		489.00				489.00		489.00	
1200 x 800 - 1200		489.00				489.00		489.00	

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 105 mm Internal space 69 mm		finished wall 90 mm Internal space 54 mm		finished wall 125 mm Internal space 89 mm		finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
1000 x 800 - 1200	FU471D	734.00	FU471D	734.00	FU471D	734.00	FU471D	734.00
1200 x 800 - 1200		734.00		734.00		734.00		
1400 x 800 - 1200		734.00		734.00		734.00		
1600 x 800 - 1200		734.00		734.00		734.00		
1800 x 800 - 1200		800.00		800.00		800.00		
2000 x 800 - 1200		831.00	831.00	831.00				
2200 x 800 - 1200		977.00		977.00		977.00		
2400 x 800 - 1200		977.00		977.00		977.00		

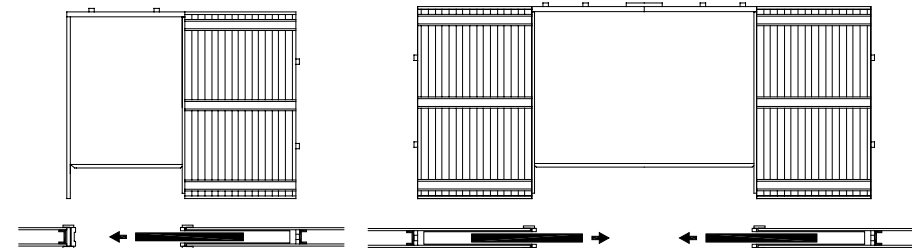
All sizes come in 3 packages.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.

MAESTRO

heights below 1200

Equipped with double level track



Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€
600 x 800 - 1200	FU470S	367.00	FU470S	403.00
700 x 800 - 1200		367.00		403.00
800 x 800 - 1200		367.00		403.00
900 x 800 - 1200		400.00		440.00
1000 x 800 - 1200		416.00		457.00
1100 x 800 - 1200				537.00
1200 x 800 - 1200				537.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Non standard sizes

The prices in the table refer to 50 mm height increments.

For configuration in 10 mm increments, a 15% surcharge will be applied to the price for the relative range given in the table. (SEE Calculation example, page 11)

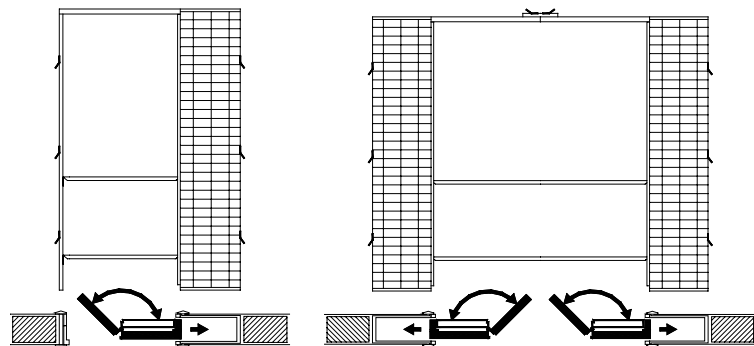
DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm		Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€	code	€
1000 x 800 - 1200	FU471D	734.00	FU471D	807.00
1200 x 800 - 1200		734.00		807.00
1400 x 800 - 1200		734.00		807.00
1600 x 800 - 1200		734.00		807.00
1800 x 800 - 1200		800.00		880.00
2000 x 800 - 1200		831.00		915.00
2200 x 800 - 1200				1,075.00
2400 x 800 - 1200				1,075.00

All sizes come in 3 packages.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.
Pocket door systems for plasterboard are designed for installation of 12.5 mm wallboard on each side.

APPLAUSO

Equipped with double level track



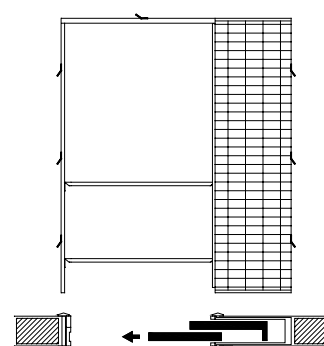
SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 170 mm Internal space 134 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2000	4908NS	691.00
600 x 2100	4912NS	691.00
800 x 2000	4909NS	728.00
800 x 2100	4913NS	728.00
1000 x 2000	4910NS	769.00
1000 x 2100	4914NS	769.00
1200 x 2000	4911NS	809.00
1200 x 2100	4915NS	809.00

All sizes come in 1 package.

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 170 mm Internal space 134 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2000	4916NS	1,380.00
1200 x 2100	4920NS	1,380.00
1600 x 2000	4917NS	1,455.00
1600 x 2100	4921NS	1,455.00
2000 x 2000	4918NS	1,535.00
2000 x 2100	4922NS	1,535.00
2400 x 2000	4919NS	1,615.00
2400 x 2100	4923NS	1,615.00

For widths from 1200 to 1600 mm, the product consists of 2 packages.
For widths from 2000 to 2400 mm, the product consists of 3 packages.The effective opening width is reduced by 20 mm for the single, and 40 mm for the double, while the height is reduced by 20 mm.
Supplied as standard: set of hangers, max weight 150 kg per door (made up of two panels), complete with aluminium upper support profile.GRANLUCE
SINGLE

Equipped with double level track



Standard

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 170 mm Internal space 134 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2000	4591NS	670.00
1200 x 2100	4598NS	670.00
1400 x 2000	4592NS	670.00
1400 x 2100	4599NS	670.00
1600 x 2000	4593NS	670.00
1600 x 2100	4600NS	670.00
1800 x 2000	4594NS	770.00
1800 x 2100	4601NS	770.00
2000 x 2000	4595NS	770.00
2000 x 2100	4602NS	770.00
2200 x 2000	4596NS	770.00
2200 x 2100	4603NS	770.00
2400 x 2000	4597NS	770.00
2400 x 2100	4604NS	1,340.00

For widths from 1200 to 1400 mm, the product consists of 1 package.
For widths from 1600 mm to 2400 mm, the product consists of 2 packages.

Non standard sizes

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 170 mm Internal space 134 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 800 - 1990 1200 x 2010 - 2090	FU475S	911.00
1400 x 800 - 1990 1400 x 2010 - 2090		1,000.00
1600 x 800 - 1990 1600 x 2010 - 2090		1,095.00
1800 x 800 - 1990 1800 x 2010 - 2090		1,181.00
2000 x 800 - 1990 2000 x 2010 - 2090		1,357.00
2200 x 800 - 1990 2200 x 2010 - 2090		1,448.00
2400 x 800 - 1990 2400 x 2010 - 2090		1,537.00

For widths from 1200 to 1400 mm, the product consists of 1 package.
For widths from 1600 mm to 2400 mm, the product consists of 2 packages.

The effective opening width is reduced by 25 mm for single door. Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.

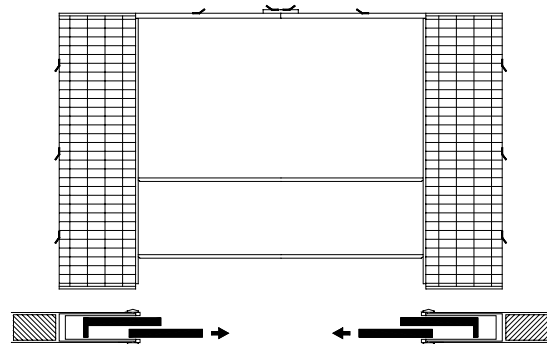
SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 170 mm Internal space 134 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2110 - 2700	FU335S	996.00
1400 x 2110 - 2700		1,094.00
1600 x 2110 - 2700		1,193.00
1800 x 2110 - 2700		1,302.00
2000 x 2110 - 2700		1,484.00
2200 x 2110 - 2700		1,582.00
2400 x 2110 - 2700		1,684.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

GRANLUCE

DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track



Standard

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 170 mm Internal space 134 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
2400 x 2000	4605NS	1,340.00
2400 x 2100	4612NS	1,340.00
2800 x 2000	4606NS	1,340.00
2800 x 2100	4613NS	1,340.00
3200 x 2000	4607NS	1,340.00
3200 x 2100	4614NS	1,340.00
3600 x 2000	4608NS	1,540.00
3600 x 2100	4615NS	1,540.00
4000 x 2000	4609NS	1,540.00
4000 x 2100	4616NS	1,540.00
4400 x 2000	4610NS	1,540.00
4400 x 2100	4617NS	1,540.00
4800 x 2000	4611NS	1,540.00
4800 x 2100	4618NS	1,540.00

All sizes come in 3 packages.

Non standard sizes

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 170 mm Internal space 134 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
2400 x 800 - 1990 2400 x 2010 - 2090	FU476D	1,822.00
2800 x 800 - 1990 2800 x 2010 - 2090		1,999.00
3200 x 800 - 1990 3200 x 2010 - 2090		2,188.00
3600 x 800 - 1990 3600 x 2010 - 2090		2,364.00
4000 x 800 - 1990 4000 x 2010 - 2090		2,708.00
4400 x 800 - 1990 4400 x 2010 - 2090		2,886.00
4800 x 800 - 1990 4800 x 2010 - 2090		3,072.00

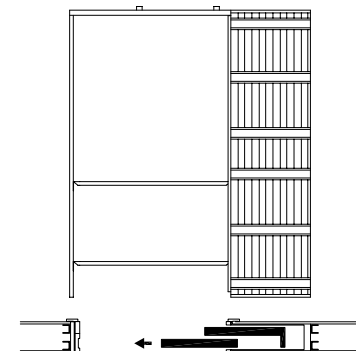
For widths from 1200 to 1400 mm, the product consists of 1 packages.
For widths from 1600 mm to 2400 mm, the product consists of 2 packages.

The effective opening width is reduced by 50 mm for double door. Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.

GRANLUCE

SINGLE

Equipped with double level track



Standard

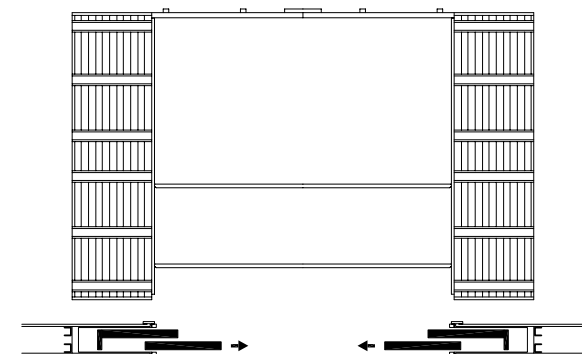
FU337S

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 190 mm / Internal space 134 mm
Opening size mm	€
1200 x 2000 - 2700	996.00
1400 x 2000 - 2700	1,094.00
1600 x 2000 - 2700	1,193.00
1800 x 2000 - 2700	1,302.00
2000 x 2000 - 2700	1,484.00
2200 x 2000 - 2700	1,582.00
2400 x 2000 - 2700	1,684.00

GRANLUCE

DOUBLE

Equipped with double level track

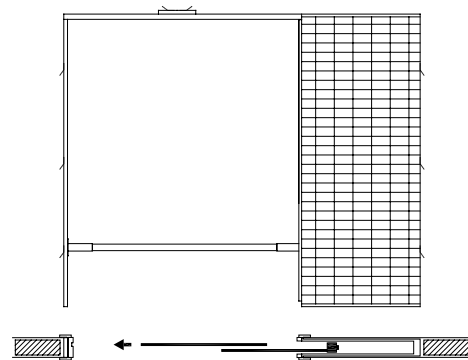


Standard

FU337D

DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 190 mm / Internal space 134 mm
Opening size mm	€
2400 x 2000 - 2700	1,990.00
2800 x 2000 - 2700	2,186.00
3200 x 2000 - 2700	2,384.00
3600 x 2000 - 2700	2,601.00
4000 x 2000 - 2700	2,968.00
4400 x 2000 - 2700	3,165.00
4800 x 2000 - 2700	3,372.00

REMIX



Standard

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 mm / Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2000	27236	869.00
1200 x 2100	27239	869.00
1400 x 2000	27237	904.00
1400 x 2100	27240	904.00
1600 x 2000	27238	964.00
1600 x 2100	27241	964.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Non standard sizes

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 mm / Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2010 - 2090	FM510S	1,303.00
1200 x 2110 - 2400		1,303.00
1400 x 2010 - 2090		1,358.00
1400 x 2110 - 2400		1,358.00
1600 x 2010 - 2090		1,442.00
1600 x 2110 - 2400		1,442.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

IMPORTANT

The specific characteristics of the Remix counter frame make it essential to combine it with its own glass door or specific hardware, combining it with the Scrigno Remix door posts.

Before ordering or creating the door, the actual opening size must be checked on site.

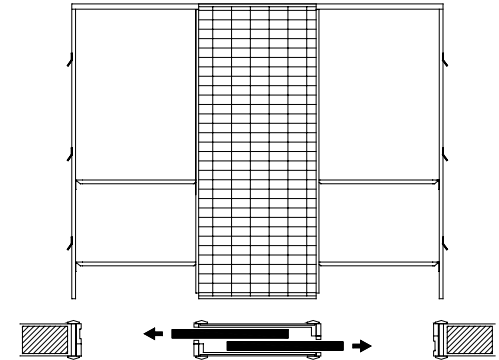
This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

The effective opening size with the door installed is 140 mm narrower.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 80 kg per door, rear door profile.

PRATICO

Equipped with double level track



Standard

	finished wall 170 mm Internal space 134 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 + 600 x 2000	4633NS	965.00
600 + 600 x 2100	4640NS	965.00
700 + 700 x 2000	4634NS	1,043.00
700 + 700 x 2100	4641NS	1,043.00
800 + 800 x 2000	4635NS	1,125.00
800 + 800 x 2100	4642NS	1,125.00
900 + 900 x 2000	4636NS	1,208.00
900 + 900 x 2100	4643NS	1,208.00
1000 + 1000 x 2000	4637NS	1,367.00
1000 + 1000 x 2100	4644NS	1,367.00
1100 + 1100 x 2000	4638NS	1,458.00
1100 + 1100 x 2100	4645NS	1,458.00
1200 + 1200 x 2000	4639NS	1,536.00
1200 + 1200 x 2100	4646NS	1,536.00

For widths from 600 + 600 mm to 1100 + 1100 mm, the product consists of 1 package.
For 1200 + 1200 mm width, the product consists of 2 packages.

Non standard sizes

	finished wall 170 mm Internal space 134 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 + 600 x 800 - 1990 600 + 600 x 2010 - 2090	FU478S	1,063.00
700 + 700 x 800 - 1990 700 + 700 x 2010 - 2090		1,148.00
800 + 800 x 800 - 1990 800 + 800 x 2010 - 2090		1,235.00
900 + 900 x 800 - 1990 900 + 900 x 2010 - 2090		1,326.00
1000 + 1000 x 800 - 1990 1000 + 1000 x 2010 - 2090		1,504.00
1100 + 1100 x 800 - 1990 1100 + 1100 x 2010 - 2090		1,605.00
1200 + 1200 x 800 - 1990 1200 + 1200 x 2010 - 2090		1,691.00
	finished wall 170 mm Internal space 134 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 + 600 x 2110 - 2700	FU338S	1,166.00
700 + 700 x 2110 - 2700		1,266.00
800 + 800 x 2110 - 2700		1,367.00
900 + 900 x 2110 - 2700		1,478.00
1000 + 1000 x 2110 - 2700		1,660.00
1100 + 1100 x 2110 - 2700		1,760.00
1200 + 1200 x 2110 - 2700		1,868.00

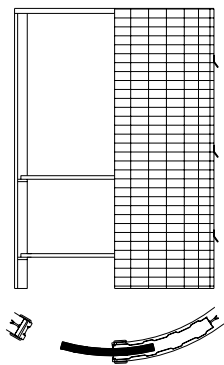
For widths from 600 + 600 mm to 1100 + 1100 mm,
the product consists of 1 package.
For 1200 + 1200 mm width, the product consists of 2 packages.

All sizes come in 2 packages.

The height opening size for non standard sizes varies in 10 mm increments.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 150 kg per door.

ORBITALE
SINGLE



Standard

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 / 125 mm Internal space 69 / 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2000	OR00101S	1,239.00
600 x 2100		
700 x 2000	OR00201S	1,302.00
700 x 2100		
800 x 2000	OR00301S	1,380.00
800 x 2100		
900 x 2000	OR00401S	1,416.00
900 x 2100		
1000 x 2000	OR00501S	1,468.00
1000 x 2100		

All sizes come in 1 package.

Non standard sizes

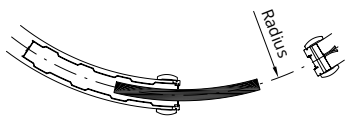
SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 / 125 mm Internal space 69 / 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2110 - 2500	OR01101S	1,506.00
700 x 2110 - 2500	OR01201S	1,659.00
800 x 2110 - 2500	OR01301S	1,684.00
900 x 2110 - 2500	OR01401S	1,749.00
1000 x 2110 - 2500	OR01501S	1,812.00

All sizes come in 1 package.

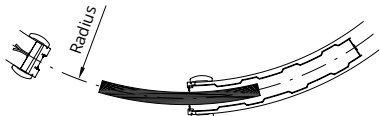
Available Radii	1000 mm	1200 mm	1500 mm	1700 mm	2000 mm
-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

(Measurement of the radius is calculated with reference to the wall axis)

Left Single Door



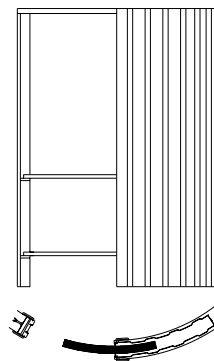
Right Single Door



The height opening size for non standard sizes varies in 10 mm increments.
The width measurement of the opening size refers to the arc calculated on the wall axis; as a consequence, the effective (straight-line) opening width (chord) is reduced by a maximum of 100 mm for single door and a maximum of 410 mm for the double door.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 80 kg per door.

ORBITALE
SINGLE



Standard

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 125 mm Internal space 70 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2000	OR00601S	1,239.00
600 x 2100		
700 x 2000	OR00701S	1,302.00
700 x 2100		
800 x 2000	OR00801S	1,380.00
800 x 2100		
900 x 2000	OR00901S	1,416.00
900 x 2100		
1000 x 2000	OR01001S	1,468.00
1000 x 2100		

All sizes come in 1 package.

Non standard sizes

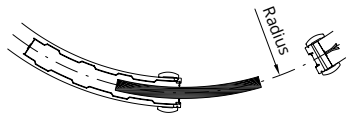
SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 125 mm Internal space 70 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2110 - 2400	OR01601S	1,506.00
700 x 2110 - 2400	OR01701S	1,659.00
800 x 2110 - 2400	OR01801S	1,684.00
900 x 2110 - 2400	OR01901S	1,749.00
1000 x 2110 - 2400	OR02001S	1,812.00

All sizes come in 1 package.

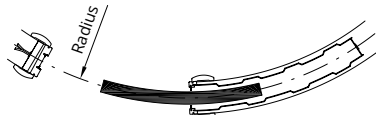
Available Radii	1000 mm	1200 mm	1500 mm	1700 mm	2000 mm
-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

(Measurement of the radius is calculated with reference to the wall axis)

Left Single Door

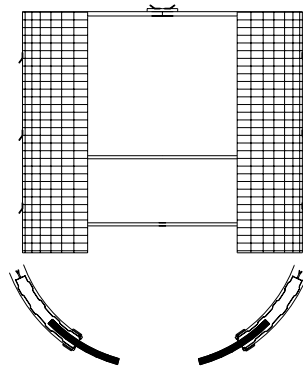


Right Single Door



The height opening size for non standard sizes varies in 10 mm increments.
The width measurement of the opening size refers to the arc calculated on the wall axis; as a consequence, the effective (straight-line) opening width (chord) is reduced by a maximum of 100 mm for single door and a maximum of 410 mm for the double door.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 80 kg per door. Pocket door systems for plasterboard are designed for installation of 12.5 mm wallboard on each side.

ORBITALE
DOUBLE

Standard

DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 / 125 mm Internal space 69 / 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2000	OR00102S	2,412.00
1200 x 2100		
1400 x 2000	OR00202S	2,553.00
1400 x 2100		
1600 x 2000	OR00302S	2,618.00
1600 x 2100		
1800 x 2000	OR00402S	2,681.00
1800 x 2100		
2000 x 2000	OR00502S	2,872.00
2000 x 2100		

All sizes come in 2 packages.

Non standard sizes

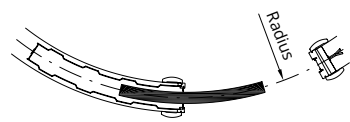
DOUBLE DOOR	Finished wall 105 / 125 mm Internal space 69 / 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2110 - 2500	OR01102S	2,936.00
1400 x 2110 - 2500	OR01202S	3,166.00
1600 x 2110 - 2500	OR01302S	3,256.00
1800 x 2110 - 2500	OR01402S	3,344.00
2000 x 2110 - 2500	OR01502S	3,510.00

All sizes come in 2 packages.

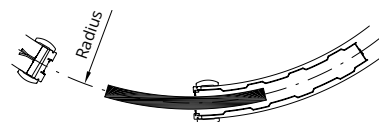
Available Radii	1000 mm	1200 mm	1500 mm	1700 mm	2000 mm
-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

(Measurement of the radius is calculated with reference to the wall axis)

Left Single Door



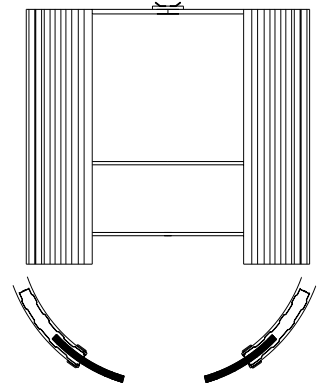
Right Single Door



The height opening size for non standard sizes varies in 10 mm increments.

The width measurement of the opening size refers to the arc calculated on the wall axis; as a consequence, the effective (straight-line) opening width (chord) is reduced by a maximum of 100 mm for single door and a maximum of 410 mm for the double door.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 80 kg per door.

ORBITALE
DOUBLE

Standard

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 125 mm Internal space 70 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2000	OR00602S	2,412.00
1200 x 2100		
1400 x 2000	OR00702S	2,553.00
1400 x 2100		
1600 x 2000	OR00802S	2,618.00
1600 x 2100		
1800 x 2000	OR00902S	2,681.00
1800 x 2100		
2000 x 2000	OR01002S	2,872.00
2000 x 2100		

All sizes come in 2 packages.

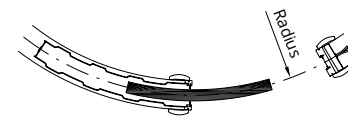
Non standard sizes

DOUBLE DOOR	finished wall 125 mm Internal space 70 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1200 x 2110 - 2400	OR01602S	2,936.00
1400 x 2110 - 2400	OR01702S	3,166.00
1600 x 2110 - 2400	OR01802S	3,256.00
1800 x 2110 - 2400	OR01902S	3,344.00
2000 x 2110 - 2400	OR02002S	3,510.00

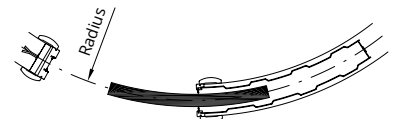
Available Radii	1000 mm	1200 mm	1500 mm	1700 mm	2000 mm
-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

(Measurement of the radius is calculated with reference to the wall axis)

Left Single Door



Right Single Door



The height opening size for non standard sizes varies in 10 mm increments.

The width measurement of the opening size refers to the arc calculated on the wall axis; as a consequence, the effective (straight-line) opening width (chord) is reduced by a maximum of 100 mm for single door and a maximum of 410 mm for the double door.

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 80 kg per door. Pocket door systems for plasterboard are designed for installation of 12.5 mm wallboard on each side.

SPECIFIC CASES

In order to satisfy requirements for unusual opening sizes not included in the preceding “standard” and “non-standard” cases (plaster and plasterboard), custom solutions can be implemented on a case-by-case basis, involving a surcharge in addition to the prices of the corresponding standard and non-standard pocket door systems.

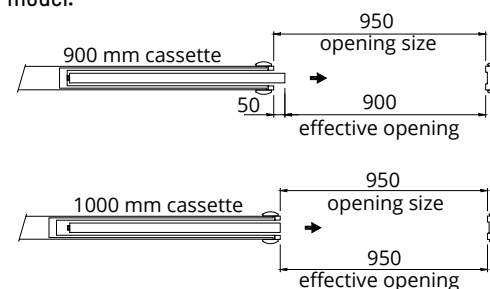
Surcharge for non-standard opening sizes

It is possible to create pocket door systems with intermediate width opening sizes between two standard sizes by modifying the crosspiece. The special opening size width applies to MAESTRO, GRANLUCE and PRATICO. For MAESTRO, GRANLUCE and PRATICO, the surcharge for special opening sizes is 15% over the corresponding product in the price list.

The example shows how to calculate the price for the MAESTRO standard plaster model.
E.g.: single door - finished wall 105 mm.

Partial flush-opening of the door - 900 mm cassette:
Opening size 950 x 2100 mm = price for code
4422NS + 15% = 400.00 + 60.00 = 460.00

Full flush-opening of the door - 1000 mm cassette:
Opening size 950 x 2100 mm = price for code
4423NS + 15% = 440.00 + 66.00 = 506.00



To order pocket door systems with special opening sizes, use the codes contained in the following table, depending on the chosen model and type (single or double door).

MODELS	SINGLE DOOR	DOUBLE DOOR	SURCHARGE WITH CASSETTE IN 50 MM INCREMENTS
	code	code	%
MAESTRO	FU980SN	FU981DN	15%
MAESTRO measurement below 2100	FU980SN	FU981DN	15%
MAESTRO measurement below 1200	FU980SN	FU981DN	15%
GRANLUCE	FU982S	FU983D	-
PRATICO	FU984S		-

Maestro larger opening size

Plaster

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 145 mm Internal space 89 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1300/1400 x 2000 - 2600	FU530S	2,088.00
1500/1600 X 2000 - 2600		2,203.00
1700/1800 X 2000 - 2600		2,361.00

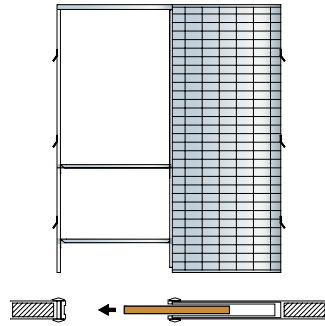
Plasterboard

SINGLE DOOR	finished wall 125 mm Internal space 69 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
1300/1400 x 2000 - 2400	FU530S	1,845.00
1500/1600 X 2000 - 2400		1,975.00
1700/1800 X 2000 - 2400		2,150.00

The height measurement for Scrigno Base with increased opening size is equal to the opening size + 110 mm.
The height opening size varies in 10 mm increments

SCRIGNOTECH

SINGLE



Standard - Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/hollow bricks 105/80 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 90/60 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 145/120 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
600 x 2100	DS3035	190.00	DS3011	190.00	DS3063	202.00	DS3091	233.00
700 x 2100	DS3036*		DS3012		DS3064		DS3092	
750 x 2100	DS3178	190.00	DS3274	190.00	DS3270	202.00	DS3271	233.00
800 x 2100	DS3037*	190.00	DS3013	190.00	DS3065	202.00	DS3093	233.00
900 x 2100	DS3038*	202.00	DS3014	202.00	DS3066	215.00	DS3094	248.00
1000 x 2100	DS3039	238.00	DS3015	238.00	DS3067	251.00	DS3095	290.00
1100 x 2100	DS3040				DS3068	309.00	DS3096	361.00
1200 x 2100	DS3041	296.00			DS3069		DS3097	

Opening size mm	Finished wall/hollow bricks 105/80 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 90/60 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 145/120 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
600 x 2000	DS3021		DS3001		DS3049		DS3077	
700 x 2000	DS3022	202.00	DS3002	202.00	DS3050	222.00	DS3078	248.00
750 x 2000	DS3177	202.00	DS3275	202.00	DS3278	222.00	DS3272	248.00
800 x 2000	DS3023	202.00	DS3003	202.00	DS3051	222.00	DS3079	248.00
900 x 2000	DS3024	215.00	DS3004	215.00	DS3052	236.00	DS3080	264.00
1000 x 2000	DS3025	251.00	DS3005	251.00	DS3053	276.00	DS3081	309.00
1100 x 2000	DS3026				DS3054		DS3082	
1200 x 2000	DS3027	309.00			DS3055	344.00	DS3083	384.00

*for orders of 10 pcs, see pallet code in the following table.

Pallet of 10 pcs - Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/hollow bricks 105/80 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm	
	code	€
700 x 2100	DS3181	1,900.00
800 x 2100	DS3182	
900 x 2100	DS3183	

Non standard sizes in stock - Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/hollow bricks 105/80 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€
700 x 2400	DS3280*		DS3283*	
800 x 2400	DS3281*	350.00	DS3284*	350.00
900 x 2400	DS3282*	380.00	DS3285*	380.00

This product has a lead time of 3 days for shipment.

Non-standard size - Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/hollow bricks 105/80 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 145/120 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm	
	€		€		€	
600 x 2400	320.00		320.00		320.00	
700 x 2400	in stock*		in stock*		320.00	
750 x 2400	320.00		320.00		320.00	
800 x 2400	in stock*		in stock*		320.00	
900 x 2400	in stock*		in stock*		406.00	
1000 x 2400	406.00		406.00		406.00	
1100 x 2400	446.00		446.00		446.00	

Non-standard size - Single

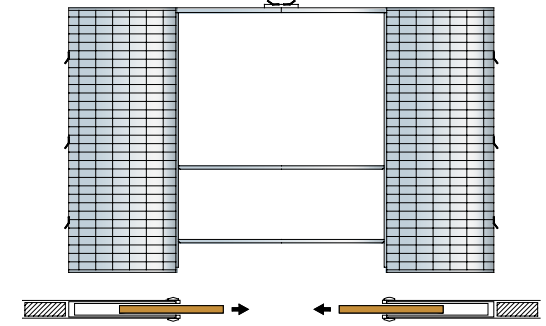
Opening size mm	Finished wall/hollow bricks 105/80 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 145/120 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm	
	€		€		€	
1200 x 2400	446.00		446.00		446.00	

DS3198S

DS3198SA

SCRIGNOTECH

DOUBLE



Standard

Opening size mm	Finished wall/hollow bricks 105/80 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 90/60 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 145/120 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
1200 x 2100	DS3042		DS3016		DS3070		DS3098	
1400 x 2100	DS3043	380.00	DS3017	380.00	DS3071	404.00	DS3099	466.00
1600 x 2100	DS3044		DS3018		DS3072		DS3100	
1800 x 2100	DS3045	404.00	DS3019	404.00	DS3073	430.00	DS3101	496.00
2000 x 2100	DS3046	476.00	DS3020	476.00	DS3074	502.00	DS3102	580.00
2200 x 2100	DS3047				DS3075		DS3103	
2400 x 2100	DS3048	592.00			DS3076	618.00	DS3104	722.00

This product has a lead time of 3 days for shipment.

Double

Opening size mm	Finished wall/hollow bricks 105/80 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 90/60 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 145/120 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
1200 x 2000	DS3028		DS3006		DS3056		DS3084	
1400 x 2000	DS3029	404.00	DS3007	404.00	DS3057	444.00	DS3085	496.00
1600 x 2000	DS3030		DS3008		DS3058		DS3086	
1800 x 2000	DS3031	430.00	DS3009	430.00	DS3059	472.00	DS3087	528.00
2000 x 2000	DS3032	502.00	DS3010	502.00	DS3060	552.00	DS3088	618.00
2200 x 2000	DS3033				DS3061		DS3089	
2400 x 2000	DS3034	618.00			DS3062	688.00	DS3090	768.00

Non standard sizes

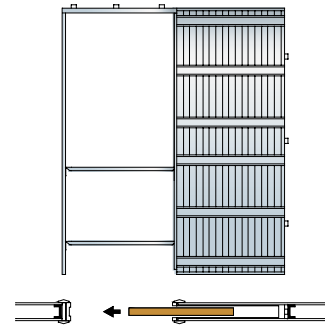
Double

Opening size mm	Finished wall/hollow bricks 105/80 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm		Finished wall/hollow bricks 145/120 Internal space/max door thickness 90/43 mm	
	€		€		€	
1200 x 2400	640.00		640.00		640.00	
1400 x 2400	640.00		640.00		640.00	
1600 x 2400	640.00		640.00		640.00	
1800 x 2400	812.00		812.00		812.00	
2000 x 2400	812.00		812.00		812.00	
2200 x 2400	892.00		892.00		892.00	
2400 x 2400	892.00		892.00		892.00	

DS3199D

SCRIGNOTECH

SINGLE



Standard

Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100**/75 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm		Finished wall/structure 125*/100 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€
600 x 2100	DS3115	190.00	DS3139	202.00
700 x 2100	DS3116*		DS3140	
750 x 2100	DS3179		DS3276	
800 x 2100	DS3117*	190.00	DS3141	202.00
900 x 2100	DS3118*	202.00	DS3142	222.00
1000 x 2100	DS3119	238.00	DS3143	251.00
1100 x 2100			DS3144	315.00
1200 x 2100			DS3145	

Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100**/75 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm		Finished wall/structure 125*/100 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€
600 x 2000	DS3105	202.00	DS3125	222.00
700 x 2000	DS3106		DS3126	
750 x 2000	DS3180		DS3277	
800 x 2000	DS3107	202.00	DS3127	222.00
900 x 2000	DS3108	215.00	DS3128	236.00
1000 x 2000	DS3109	251.00	DS3129	276.00
1100 x 2000			DS3130	344.00
1200 x 2000			DS3131	

*for orders of 10 pcs, see pallet code in the following table.

** Measurement subject to variation 5%

Pallet of 10 pcs

Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100*/75 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm	
	code	€
700 x 2100	DS3192	1,900.00
800 x 2100	DS3193	
900 x 2100	DS3194	2,020.00

Non standard sizes available in stock

Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm	
	code	€
700 x 2400	DS3286*	350.00
800 x 2400	DS3287*	
900 x 2400	DS3288*	380.00

Non-standard size - Single

DS3198S

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm
	€
600 x 2400	320.00
700 x 2400	in stock*
750 x 2400	320.00
800 x 2400	in stock*
900 x 2400	in stock*
1000 x 2400	406.00
1100 x 2400	446.00

Non-standard size - Single

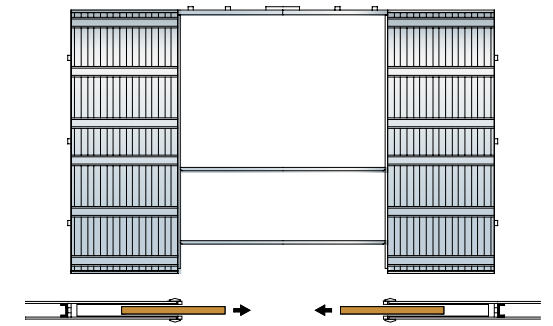
DS3198SA

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm
	€
1200 x 2400	446.00

This product has a lead time of 3 days for shipment.

SCRIGNOTECH

DOUBLE



Standard

Double

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100*/75 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm		Finished wall/structure 125*/100 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€
1200 x 2100	DS3120	380.00	DS3146	404.00
1400 x 2100	DS3121		DS3147	
1600 x 2100	DS3122		DS3148	
1800 x 2100	DS3123	404.00	DS3149	444.00
2000 x 2100	DS3124	476.00	DS3150	502.00
2200 x 2100			DS3151	630.00
2400 x 2100			DS3152	

Double

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100*/75 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm		Finished wall/structure 125*/100 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€
1200 x 2000	DS3110	404.00	DS3132	444.00
1400 x 2000	DS3111		DS3133	
1600 x 2000	DS3112		DS3134	
1800 x 2000	DS3113	430.00	DS3135	472.00
2000 x 2000	DS3114	502.00	DS3136	552.00
2200 x 2000			DS3137	688.00
2400 x 2000			DS3138	

* Measurement subject to variation ± 5%

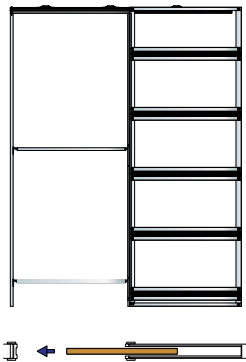
Non standard sizes

Double

DS3199D

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm
	€
1200 x 2400	640.00
1400 x 2400	640.00
1600 x 2400	640.00
1800 x 2400	812.00
2000 x 2400	812.00
2200 x 2400	892.00
2400 x 2400	892.00

OPENBOX
SINGLE



Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100/75 Internal space/max door thickness 54/40 mm	
	code	€
600 x 2100	OB3115	190.00
700 x 2100	OB3116	
750 x 2100	OB3179	
800 x 2100	OB3117	
900 x 2100	OB3118	202.00
1000 x 2100	OB3119	238.00

Pallet of 10 pcs

Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100/75 Internal space/max door thickness 54/40 mm	
	code	€
700 x 2100	OB3192	1,900.00
800 x 2100	OB3193	
900 x 2100	OB3194	2,020.00

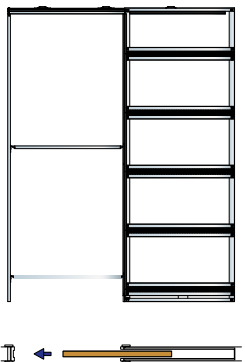
OpenBox unassembled version

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100/75 Internal space/max door thickness 54/40 mm	
	code	€
600 x 2100	OBK3115	190.00
700 x 2100	OBK3116	
750 x 2100	OBK3179	
800 x 2100	OBK3117	
900 x 2100	OBK3118	202.00
1000 x 2100	OBK3119	238.00

Supplied as standard: hangers, max weight 120 kg per door.
Double Soft Close and Slowglass available as accessories.

OPENBOX
SINGLE

Available from January 2024

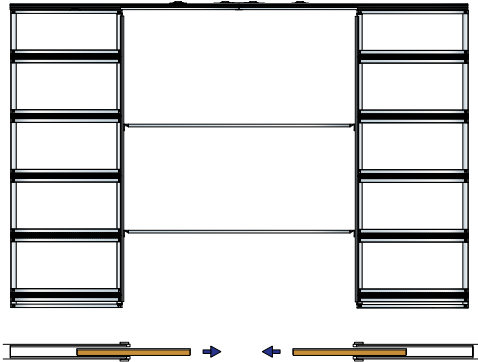


Standard

Single

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100/75 Internal space/max door thickness 54/40 mm		Finished wall/structure 125/100 Internal space/max door thickness 69/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€
600 x 2000	OB3105	202.00	OB3125	222.00
600 x 2100	OB3115	190.00	OB3139	202.00
700 x 2000	OB3106	202.00	OB3126	222.00
700 x 2100			OB3140	202.00
750 x 2000	OB3180	202.00	OB3277	222.00
750 x 2100			OB3276	202.00
800 x 2000	OB3107	202.00	OB3127	222.00
800 x 2100			OB3141	202.00
900 x 2000	OB3108	215.00	OB3128	236.00
900 x 2100			OB3142	222.00
1000 x 2000	OB3109	251.00	OB3129	276.00
1000 x 2100			OB3143	251.00
1100 x 2000			OB3130	344.00
1100 x 2100			OB3144	315.00
1200 x 2000			OB3131	344.00
1200 x 2100			OB3145	315.00

OPENBOX
DOUBLE



Standard

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100*/75 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm		Finished wall/structure 125*/100 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€
1200 x 2000	OB3110	404.00	OB3132	444.00
1400 x 2000	OB3111		OB3133	
1600 x 2000	OB3112		OB3134	
1800 x 2000	OB3113	430.00	OB3135	472.00
2000 x 2000	OB3114	502.00	OB3136	552.00
2200 x 2000			OB3137	688.00
2400 x 2000			OB3138	

Opening size mm	Finished wall/structure 100*/75 Internal space/max door thickness 56/40 mm		Finished wall/structure 125*/100 Internal space/max door thickness 70/43 mm	
	code	€	code	€
1200 x 2100	OB3120	380.00	OB3146	404.00
1400 x 2100	OB3121		OB3147	
1600 x 2100	OB3122		OB3148	
1800 x 2100	OB3123	404.00	OB3149	444.00
2000 x 2100	OB3124	476.00	OB3150	502.00
2200 x 2100			OB3151	630.00
2400 x 2100			OB3152	

DOORS

SLIDING OPENING SYSTEMS

LACQUERED SINGLE

Chiudiscigno kit not included.



Range available in stock

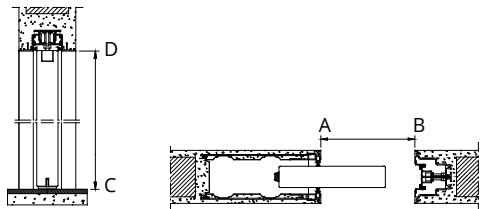
Opening size / Wall thickness mm	Primed	
	code	€
700 x 2100	38546	462.00
700 x 2400	38549	812.00
800 x 2100	38547	462.00
800 x 2400	38550	812.00
900 x 2100	38548	528.00
900 x 2400	38551	910.00

Single Door

code **BTS04001**

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
		€					
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	462.00	530.00	736.00	608.00	812.00	323.00
	2101 - 2399	864.00	928.00	1,136.00	1,096.00	1,303.00	464.00
	2400 - 2700	1,074.00	1,208.00	1,413.00	1,355.00	1,560.00	569.00
801 - 1000	1800 - 2100	629.00	743.00	949.00	839.00	1,045.00	419.00
	2101 - 2399	902.00	1,006.00	1,213.00	1,150.00	1,355.00	575.00
	2400 - 2700	1,079.00	1,264.00	1,472.00	1,419.00	1,626.00	704.00
1001 - 1200	1800 - 2100	833.00	918.00	1,124.00	1,019.00	1,225.00	530.00
	2101 - 2399	1,111.00	1,162.00	1,368.00	1,355.00	1,560.00	736.00
	2400 - 2700	1,344.00	1,485.00	1,693.00	1,614.00	1,822.00	897.00

Before ordering the door, the actual opening size must be checked on site.



Handle hole surcharge	€
Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Cup handle hole • Without holes	-

*Available for matt lacquered or primed only doors. With this door version, the handles ITEM 5260N must be ordered.

Full custom RAL colour range available

* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €645.00 per door

** Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €878.00 per door.

LACQUERED DOUBLE

Chiudiscigno kit not included.

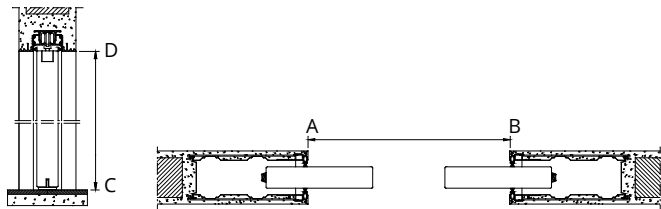


Double Door

code **BTS04002**

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
		€					
1200 - 1600	1800 - 2100	925.00	1,058.00	1,472.00	1,213.00	1,626.00	645.00
	2101 - 2399	1,726.00	1,860.00	2,270.00	2,196.00	2,606.00	928.00
	2400 - 2700	2,145.00	2,413.00	2,827.00	2,711.00	3,125.00	1,136.00
1601 - 2000	1800 - 2100	1,258.00	1,485.00	1,896.00	1,677.00	2,091.00	839.00
	2101 - 2399	1,801.00	2,013.00	2,427.00	2,297.00	2,711.00	1,150.00
	2400 - 2700	2,160.00	2,531.00	2,944.00	2,840.00	3,254.00	1,408.00
2001 - 2400	1800 - 2100	1,666.00	1,832.00	2,246.00	2,040.00	2,453.00	1,058.00
	2101 - 2399	2,220.00	2,324.00	2,737.00	2,711.00	3,125.00	1,472.00
	2400 - 2700	2,689.00	2,968.00	3,381.00	3,226.00	3,639.00	1,794.00

Before ordering the door, the actual opening size must be checked on site.



Handle hole surcharge	€
Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Cup handle hole • Without holes	-

*Available for matt lacquered or primed only doors. With this door version, the handles ITEM 5260N must be ordered.

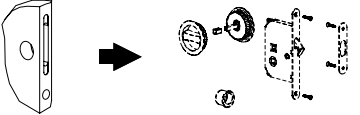
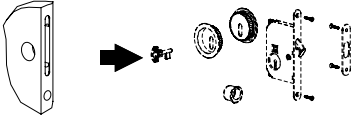
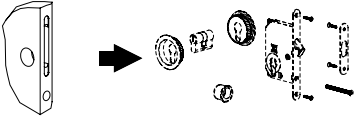
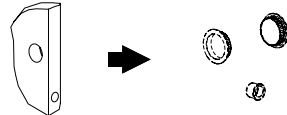
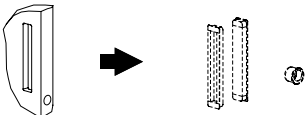
Full custom RAL colour range available

* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €645.00 per door

** Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €878.00 per door.

LACQUERED
SINGLE

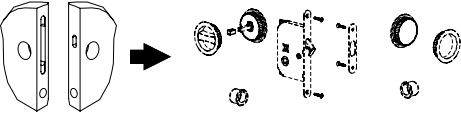
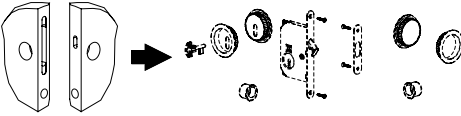
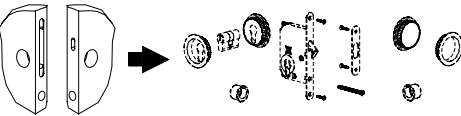
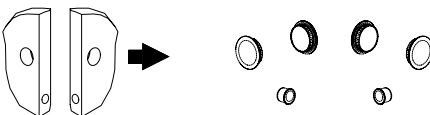
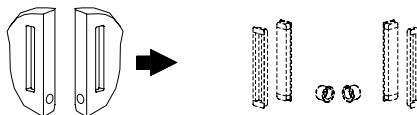
Lock drilling selection / handle for Single Sliding Door

Description	Surcharge	
	€	
Drilling for Chiudiscrigno Kit with Lock	-	
Drilling for Chiudiscrigno Kit with Folding Key	-	
Drilling for Chiudiscrigno Kit with Euro Cylinder Hole	-	
Drilling for Chiudiscrigno Kit without Lock	-	
Drilling for hole for Cup Handle	-	
No Drilling	-	

** Available for matt lacquered or primed only doors. With this door version, the handles ITEM 5260N must be ordered.

LACQUERED
DOUBLE

Lock drilling selection / handle for Double Sliding Door

Description	Surcharge	
	€	
Drilling for Chiudiscrigno Kit with Lock	-	
Drilling for Chiudiscrigno Kit with Folding Key	-	
Drilling for Chiudiscrigno Kit with Euro Cylinder Hole	-	
Drilling for Chiudiscrigno Kit without Lock	-	
Drilling for hole for Cup Handle	-	
No Drilling	-	

** Available for matt lacquered or primed only doors. With this door version, the handles ITEM 5260N must be ordered.

LACQUERED SINGLE

The door is supplied complete with door posts and edging trims. Chiudiscigno kit not included.



Single Door

code BTS01001

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
		€					
600	1800 - 2100*	631.00	691.00	908.00	974.00	1,193.00	541.00
	2101 - 2399	947.00	1,038.00	1,255.00	1,462.00	1,680.00	786.00
	2400 - 2700	1,168.00	1,279.00	1,497.00	1,805.00	2,021.00	922.00
700	1800 - 2100*	631.00	691.00	908.00	974.00	1,193.00	541.00
	2101 - 2399	947.00	1,038.00	1,255.00	1,462.00	1,680.00	786.00
	2400 - 2700	1,168.00	1,279.00	1,497.00	1,805.00	2,021.00	922.00
800	1800 - 2100*	631.00	691.00	908.00	974.00	1,193.00	541.00
	2101 - 2399	947.00	1,038.00	1,255.00	1,462.00	1,680.00	786.00
	2400 - 2700	1,168.00	1,279.00	1,497.00	1,805.00	2,021.00	922.00
900	1800 - 2100*	657.00	691.00	908.00	974.00	1,193.00	541.00
	2101 - 2399	988.00	1,038.00	1,255.00	1,462.00	1,680.00	786.00
	2400 - 2700	1,217.00	1,279.00	1,497.00	1,805.00	2,021.00	922.00
1000	1800 - 2100*	776.00	868.00	1,086.00	1,139.00	1,357.00	610.00
	2101 - 2399	1,164.00	1,302.00	1,520.00	1,707.00	1,924.00	884.00
	2400 - 2700	1,435.00	1,605.00	1,823.00	2,107.00	2,323.00	1,038.00
1100	1800 - 2100	895.00	964.00	1,180.00	1,233.00	1,451.00	677.00
	2101 - 2399	1,342.00	1,443.00	1,660.00	1,849.00	2,066.00	980.00
	2400 - 2700	1,654.00	1,782.00	1,998.00	2,283.00	2,499.00	1,151.00
1200	1800 - 2100	907.00	1,002.00	1,220.00	1,286.00	1,504.00	746.00
	2101 - 2399	1,361.00	1,504.00	1,720.00	1,931.00	2,147.00	1,083.00
	2400 - 2700	1,679.00	1,854.00	2,071.00	2,381.00	2,599.00	1,268.00

The effective opening width is reduced by 15 mm.
* Door with certified sound reduction value of 39 dB and 32 dB available on request.

Wall Thickness	90 - 124	125 - 175	176 - 255	256 - 415
	€			
Surcharge	-	163.00	258.00	477.00

Handle hole surcharge	€
Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Cup handle hole • Without holes	-

Full custom RAL colour range available
* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €677.00 per door
** Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €922.00 per door.

LACQUERED DOUBLE

The door is supplied complete with door posts and edging trims. Chiudiscigno kit not included.



Single Door

code BTS01002

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
		€					
1200	1800 - 2100	856.00	1,002.00	1,436.00	1,286.00	1,720.00	799.00
	2101 - 2399	1,281.00	1,504.00	1,938.00	1,931.00	2,365.00	1,159.00
	2400 - 2700	1,581.00	1,854.00	2,289.00	2,381.00	2,816.00	1,360.00
1400	1800 - 2100	895.00	1,002.00	1,436.00	1,316.00	1,749.00	840.00
	2101 - 2399	1,342.00	1,504.00	1,938.00	1,971.00	2,406.00	1,219.00
	2400 - 2700	1,654.00	1,854.00	2,289.00	2,381.00	2,865.00	1,430.00
1600	1800 - 2100	921.00	1,002.00	1,436.00	1,349.00	1,783.00	881.00
	2101 - 2399	1,382.00	1,504.00	1,938.00	2,019.00	2,453.00	1,278.00
	2400 - 2700	1,703.00	1,854.00	2,289.00	2,496.00	2,931.00	1,498.00
1800	1800 - 2100	947.00	1,002.00	1,436.00	1,374.00	1,808.00	933.00
	2101 - 2399	1,419.00	1,504.00	1,938.00	2,060.00	2,495.00	1,358.00
	2400 - 2700	1,751.00	1,854.00	2,289.00	2,545.00	2,980.00	1,589.00
2000	1800 - 2100	1,210.00	1,423.00	1,855.00	1,720.00	2,155.00	1,016.00
	2101 - 2399	1,813.00	2,136.00	2,570.00	2,582.00	3,016.00	1,476.00
	2400 - 2700	2,239.00	2,632.00	3,066.00	3,187.00	3,619.00	1,727.00
2200	1800 - 2100	1,407.00	1,559.00	1,991.00	1,884.00	2,317.00	1,126.00
	2101 - 2399	2,111.00	2,337.00	2,772.00	2,825.00	3,259.00	1,631.00
	2400 - 2700	2,602.00	2,885.00	3,319.00	3,487.00	3,919.00	1,914.00
2400	1800 - 2100	1,512.00	1,626.00	2,060.00	1,966.00	2,400.00	1,208.00
	2101 - 2399	2,268.00	2,440.00	2,874.00	2,946.00	3,380.00	1,750.00
	2400 - 2700	2,798.00	3,010.00	3,444.00	3,636.00	4,070.00	2,051.00

The effective opening width is reduced by 30 mm.

Wall Thickness	90 - 124	125 - 175	176 - 255	256 - 415
	€			
Surcharge	-	163.00	258.00	477.00

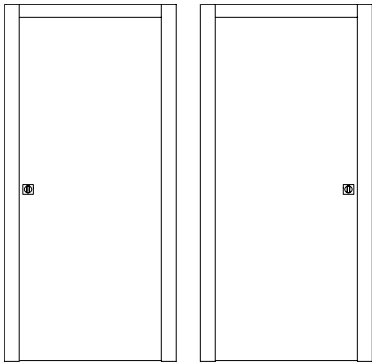
Handle hole surcharge	€
Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Cup handle hole • Without holes	-

Full custom RAL colour range available
* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €677.00 per door
** Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €922.00 per door.

DOORS WITH DOOR POSTS

LACQUERED
FOR
PRATICO

The door is supplied complete with door posts and edging trims. Chiudiscigno kit not included.



(2 doors)



code BTS03001

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
		€					
600 + 600	1800 - 2100	1,419.00	1,559.00	1,991.00	1,855.00	2,290.00	1,302.00
	2101 - 2399	2,130.00	2,337.00	2,772.00	2,786.00	3,217.00	1,953.00
	2400 - 2700	2,626.00	2,885.00	3,319.00	3,435.00	3,868.00	2,408.00
700 + 700	1800 - 2100	1,448.00	1,559.00	1,991.00	1,855.00	2,290.00	1,382.00
	2101 - 2399	2,169.00	2,337.00	2,772.00	2,786.00	3,217.00	2,070.00
	2400 - 2700	2,675.00	2,885.00	3,319.00	3,435.00	3,868.00	2,554.00
800 + 800	1800 - 2100	1,474.00	1,559.00	1,991.00	1,855.00	2,290.00	1,433.00
	2101 - 2399	2,208.00	2,337.00	2,772.00	2,786.00	3,217.00	2,148.00
	2400 - 2700	2,725.00	2,885.00	3,319.00	3,435.00	3,868.00	2,652.00
900 + 900	1800 - 2100	1,512.00	1,559.00	1,991.00	1,913.00	2,346.00	1,458.00
	2101 - 2399	2,268.00	2,337.00	2,772.00	2,865.00	3,300.00	2,189.00
	2400 - 2700	2,798.00	2,885.00	3,319.00	3,537.00	3,971.00	2,702.00
1000 + 1000	1800 - 2100	1,802.00	1,871.00	2,306.00	2,167.00	2,601.00	1,644.00
	2101 - 2399	2,703.00	2,805.00	3,239.00	3,251.00	3,686.00	2,464.00
	2400 - 2700	3,333.00	3,460.00	3,894.00	4,012.00	4,445.00	3,040.00
1100 + 1100	1800 - 2100	2,012.00	2,033.00	2,466.00	2,358.00	2,793.00	1,777.00
	2101 - 2399	3,017.00	3,051.00	3,481.00	3,540.00	3,972.00	2,663.00
	2400 - 2700	3,722.00	3,761.00	4,195.00	4,365.00	4,794.00	3,284.00
1200 + 1200	1800 - 2100	2,076.00	2,142.00	2,576.00	2,440.00	2,874.00	1,842.00
	2101 - 2399	3,115.00	3,212.00	3,645.00	3,660.00	4,092.00	2,760.00
	2400 - 2700	3,843.00	3,961.00	4,394.00	4,514.00	4,948.00	3,404.00

The effective opening width is reduced by 15 mm.

Wall thickness	170
----------------	-----

Handle hole surcharge	€
Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Cup handle hole • Without holes	-

Full custom RAL colour range available

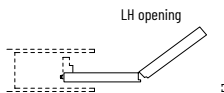
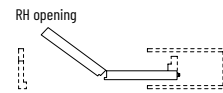
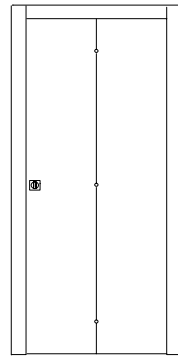
* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €677.00 per door

** Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €922.00 per door.

DOORS WITH DOOR POSTS

LACQUERED
FOR APPLAUSO
SINGLE

Flush-fitting folding door, complete with door posts and edging trims. Chiudiscigno kit not included.
Note: for the Applauso model, Chiudiscigno Kits cannot be installed as they do not provide sufficient grip.



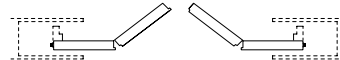
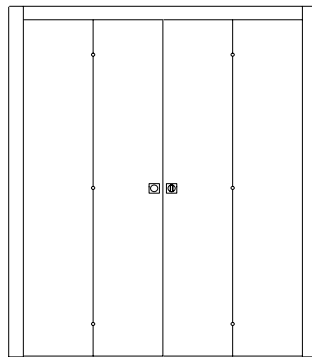
Single Door

code BTS06001

Opening size mm	Primed	Lacquered, matt std*	Lacquered, matt, custom**	Ash, lacquered, std	Ash, lacquered, custom	Bare Tanganika
	€					
600 x 2000/2100	1,604.00	1,736.00	2,167.00	2,114.00	2,548.00	1,382.00
800 x 2000/2100						
1000 x 2000/2100						
1200 x 2000/2100						

The effective opening width is reduced by 20 mm.

LACQUERED
FOR APPLAUSO
DOUBLE



Double Door

code BTS06002

Opening size mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
	€					
1200 x 2000/2100	2,510.00	2,683.00	3,550.00	2,982.00	3,849.00	2,235.00
1600 x 2000/2100						
2000 x 2000/2100						
2400 x 2000/2100						

The effective opening width is reduced by 40 mm.

Wall thickness	170
----------------	-----

Handle hole surcharge	€
Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Cup handle hole • Without holes	-

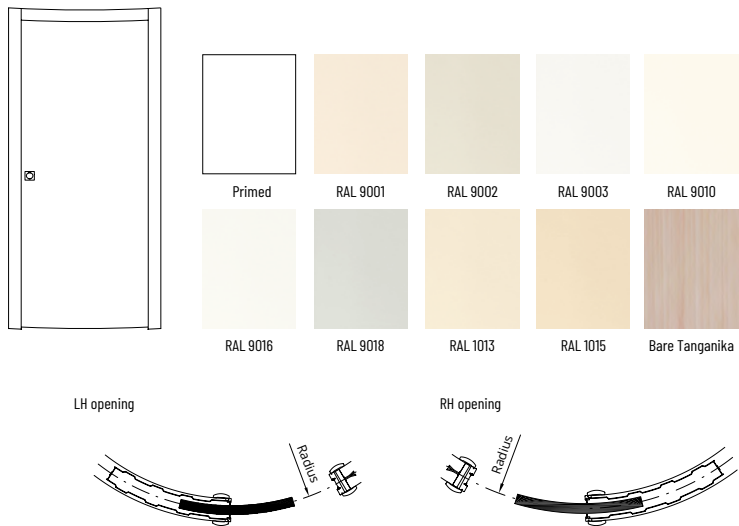
Full custom RAL colour range available

* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €677.00 per door

** Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €922.00 per door.

LACQUERED FOR ORBITALE SINGLE

The door is supplied complete with door posts and edging trims. Chiudiscigno kit not included.



Single Door

code BTS07001

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
		€					
600	1800 - 2100	2,563.00	2,913.00	3,251.00	3,409.00	3,749.00	2,116.00
	2101 - 2399	3,845.00	4,371.00	4,708.00	5,114.00	5,451.00	3,174.00
	2400 - 2500	4,743.00	5,392.00	5,732.00	6,302.00	6,641.00	3,915.00
700	1800 - 2100	2,563.00	2,913.00	3,251.00	3,409.00	3,749.00	2,116.00
	2101 - 2399	3,845.00	4,371.00	4,708.00	5,114.00	5,451.00	3,174.00
	2400 - 2500	4,743.00	5,392.00	5,732.00	6,302.00	6,641.00	3,915.00
800	1800 - 2100	2,563.00	2,913.00	3,251.00	3,409.00	3,749.00	2,116.00
	2101 - 2399	3,845.00	4,371.00	4,708.00	5,114.00	5,451.00	3,174.00
	2400 - 2500	4,743.00	5,392.00	5,732.00	6,302.00	6,641.00	3,915.00
900	1800 - 2100	2,618.00	3,051.00	3,387.00	3,481.00	3,821.00	2,169.00
	2101 - 2399	3,925.00	4,573.00	4,912.00	5,225.00	5,563.00	3,254.00
	2400 - 2500	4,841.00	5,643.00	5,979.00	6,443.00	6,784.00	4,013.00
1000	1800 - 2100	2,733.00	3,187.00	3,523.00	3,619.00	3,956.00	2,222.00
	2101 - 2399	4,102.00	4,778.00	5,116.00	5,422.00	5,760.00	3,333.00
	2400 - 2500	5,057.00	5,891.00	6,231.00	6,687.00	7,025.00	4,111.00

Wall Thickness	105		125	
----------------	-----	--	-----	--

Available Radii	1000 mm	1200 mm	1500 mm	1700 mm	2000 mm
-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

The width measurement of the opening size refers to the arc calculated on the wall axis; as a consequence, the effective (straight-line) opening width (chord) is reduced by a maximum of 100 mm.

Handle hole drilling available for: Kit without lock • Without holes.

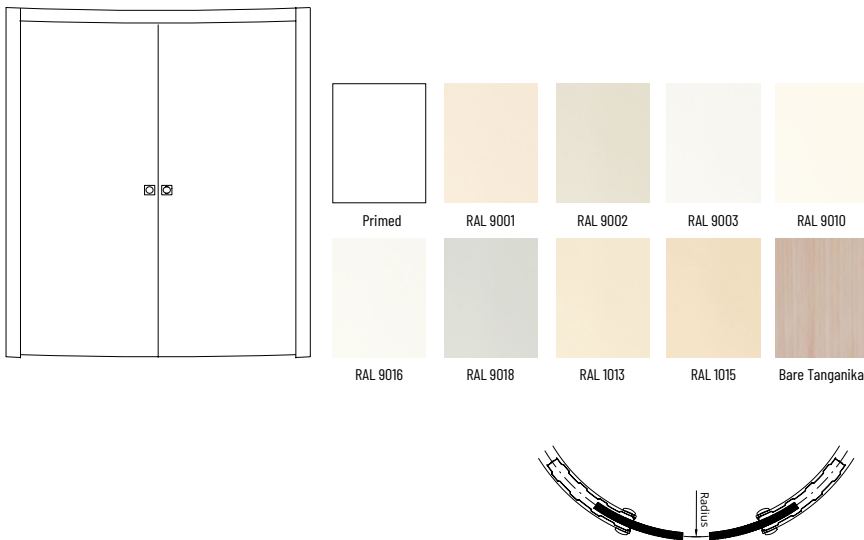
Full custom RAL colour range available

* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €677.00 per door

** Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €922.00 per door.

LACQUERED FOR ORBITALE DOUBLE

The door is supplied complete with door posts and edging trims. Chiudiscigno kit not included.



Double Door

code BTS07002

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
		€					
1200	1800 - 2100	4,207.00	4,878.00	5,558.00	5,333.00	5,875.00	3,880.00
	2101 - 2399	6,311.00	7,319.00	7,995.00	8,001.00	8,542.00	5,817.00
	2400 - 2500	7,783.00	9,026.00	9,702.00	9,866.00	10,410.00	7,175.00
1400	1800 - 2100	4,207.00	4,878.00	5,558.00	5,333.00	5,875.00	3,880.00
	2101 - 2399	6,311.00	7,319.00	7,995.00	8,001.00	8,542.00	5,817.00
	2400 - 2500	7,783.00	9,026.00	9,702.00	9,866.00	10,410.00	7,175.00
1600	1800 - 2100	4,207.00	4,878.00	5,558.00	5,420.00	5,962.00	3,880.00
	2101 - 2399	6,311.00	7,319.00	7,995.00	8,130.00	8,672.00	5,817.00
	2400 - 2500	7,783.00	9,026.00	9,702.00	10,026.00	10,567.00	7,175.00
1800	1800 - 2100	4,338.00	5,013.00	5,692.00	5,550.00	6,092.00	4,010.00
	2101 - 2399	6,508.00	7,522.00	8,198.00	8,324.00	8,865.00	6,014.00
	2400 - 2500	8,025.00	9,278.00	9,953.00	10,266.00	10,811.00	7,417.00
2000	1800 - 2100	4,601.00	5,286.00	5,963.00	5,734.00	6,275.00	4,141.00
	2101 - 2399	6,902.00	7,929.00	8,605.00	8,598.00	9,142.00	6,212.00
	2400 - 2500	8,511.00	9,777.00	10,457.00	10,604.00	11,147.00	7,661.00

Wall Thickness	105		125	
----------------	-----	--	-----	--

Available Radii	1000 mm	1200 mm	1500 mm	1700 mm	2000 mm
-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

The width measurement of the opening size refers to the arc calculated on the wall axis; as a consequence, the effective (straight-line) opening width (chord) is reduced by a maximum of 100 mm.

Handle hole drilling available for: Kit without lock • Without holes.

Full custom RAL colour range available

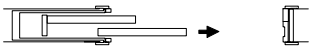
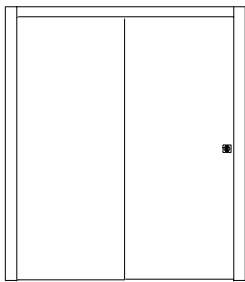
* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €677.00 per door

** Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €922.00 per door.

DOORS WITH DOOR POSTS

LACQUERED FOR GRANLUCE SINGLE

The door is supplied complete with door posts and edging trims. Chiusdiscrigno kit not included.



Single Door (2 leaves)

code BTS02001

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
		€					
1200	1800 - 2100	1,512.00	1,599.00	2,033.00	1,855.00	2,290.00	1,302.00
	2101 - 2399	2,268.00	2,400.00	2,834.00	2,786.00	3,217.00	1,953.00
	2400 - 2700	2,798.00	2,960.00	3,393.00	3,435.00	3,868.00	2,408.00
1400	1800 - 2100	1,512.00	1,599.00	2,033.00	1,855.00	2,290.00	1,302.00
	2101 - 2399	2,268.00	2,400.00	2,834.00	2,786.00	3,217.00	1,953.00
	2400 - 2700	2,798.00	2,960.00	3,393.00	3,435.00	3,868.00	2,408.00
1600	1800 - 2100	1,512.00	1,599.00	2,033.00	1,855.00	2,290.00	1,302.00
	2101 - 2399	2,268.00	2,400.00	2,834.00	2,786.00	3,217.00	1,953.00
	2400 - 2700	2,798.00	2,960.00	3,393.00	3,435.00	3,868.00	2,408.00
1800	1800 - 2100	1,512.00	1,599.00	2,033.00	1,855.00	2,290.00	1,382.00
	2101 - 2399	2,268.00	2,400.00	2,834.00	2,786.00	3,217.00	2,070.00
	2400 - 2700	2,798.00	2,960.00	3,393.00	3,435.00	3,868.00	2,554.00
2000	1800 - 2100	1,578.00	1,654.00	2,088.00	1,978.00	2,412.00	1,448.00
	2101 - 2399	2,366.00	2,481.00	2,913.00	2,968.00	3,402.00	2,169.00
	2400 - 2700	2,918.00	3,060.00	3,493.00	3,661.00	4,093.00	2,675.00
2200	1800 - 2100	1,709.00	1,830.00	2,265.00	2,183.00	2,618.00	1,512.00
	2101 - 2399	2,563.00	2,747.00	3,179.00	3,273.00	3,708.00	2,268.00
	2400 - 2700	3,162.00	3,385.00	3,819.00	4,036.00	4,471.00	2,798.00
2400	1800 - 2100	1,777.00	1,884.00	2,317.00	2,237.00	2,670.00	1,578.00
	2101 - 2399	2,663.00	2,825.00	3,259.00	3,355.00	3,787.00	2,366.00
	2400 - 2700	3,284.00	3,487.00	3,919.00	4,137.00	4,570.00	2,918.00

The effective opening width is reduced by 25 mm.

Wall thickness	170
----------------	-----

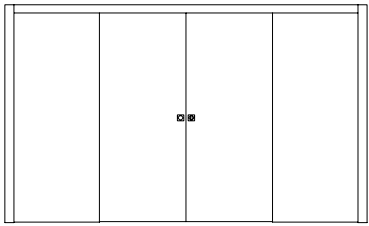
Handle hole surcharge	€
Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Cup handle hole • Without holes	-

Full custom RAL colour range available
* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €677.00 per door
** Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €922.00 per door.

DOORS WITH DOOR POSTS

LACQUERED FOR GRANLUCE DOUBLE

The door is supplied complete with door posts and edging trims. Chiusdiscrigno kit not included.



Double Door (4 leaves)

code BTS02002

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
		€					
2400	1800 - 2100	2,301.00	2,481.00	3,347.00	2,643.00	3,510.00	2,143.00
	2101 - 2399	3,451.00	3,721.00	4,589.00	3,963.00	4,831.00	3,214.00
	2400 - 2700	4,257.00	4,590.00	5,459.00	4,891.00	5,757.00	3,964.00
2800	1800 - 2100	2,301.00	2,481.00	3,347.00	2,643.00	3,510.00	2,143.00
	2101 - 2399	3,451.00	3,721.00	4,589.00	3,963.00	4,831.00	3,214.00
	2400 - 2700	4,257.00	4,590.00	5,459.00	4,891.00	5,757.00	3,964.00
3200	1800 - 2100	2,301.00	2,481.00	3,347.00	2,643.00	3,510.00	2,143.00
	2101 - 2399	3,451.00	3,721.00	4,589.00	3,963.00	4,831.00	3,214.00
	2400 - 2700	4,257.00	4,590.00	5,459.00	4,891.00	5,757.00	3,964.00
3600	1800 - 2100	2,406.00	2,481.00	3,347.00	2,643.00	3,510.00	2,235.00
	2101 - 2399	3,608.00	3,721.00	4,589.00	3,963.00	4,831.00	3,353.00
	2400 - 2700	4,451.00	4,590.00	5,459.00	4,891.00	5,757.00	4,135.00
4000	1800 - 2100	2,406.00	2,643.00	3,510.00	2,982.00	3,849.00	2,366.00
	2101 - 2399	3,608.00	3,963.00	4,831.00	4,472.00	5,340.00	3,549.00
	2400 - 2700	4,451.00	4,891.00	5,757.00	5,516.00	6,385.00	4,379.00
4400	1800 - 2100	2,892.00	3,116.00	3,985.00	3,251.00	4,119.00	2,629.00
	2101 - 2399	4,338.00	4,676.00	5,541.00	4,878.00	5,746.00	3,944.00
	2400 - 2700	5,351.00	5,768.00	6,634.00	6,018.00	6,884.00	4,865.00
4800	1800 - 2100	3,089.00	3,239.00	4,107.00	3,456.00	4,324.00	2,760.00
	2101 - 2399	4,635.00	4,858.00	5,727.00	5,183.00	6,050.00	4,141.00
	2400 - 2700	5,715.00	5,994.00	6,861.00	6,395.00	7,263.00	5,108.00

The effective opening width is reduced by 50 mm.

Wall thickness	170
----------------	-----

Handle hole surcharge	€
Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Cup handle hole • Without holes	-

Full custom RAL colour range available
* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €677.00 per door
** Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €922.00 per door.

FLUSH-FITTING DOORS

FLUSH-FITTING DOORS

LAMINATED SINGLE

Chiudiscigno kit not included.



Single Door

code BPL28005

Opening size Wall thickness mm	White	White Veined	White Rosewood	Grey Rosewood	Anthracite Oak	Walnut
	€					
600 x 1910 - 2100	308.00	308.00	308.00	308.00	308.00	308.00
700 x 1910 - 2100						
750 x 1910 - 2100						
800 x 1910 - 2100						
900 x 1910 - 2100						
1000 x 1910 - 2100						

Handle hole drilling available for: Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Without holes

LAMINATED DOUBLE

Chiudiscigno kit not included.



Double Door

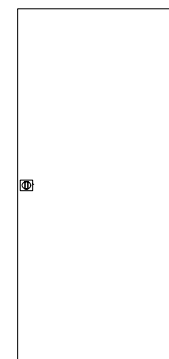
code BPL28006

Opening size Wall thickness mm	White	White Veined	White Rosewood	Grey Rosewood	Anthracite Oak	Walnut
	€					
1200 x 1910 - 2100	614.00	614.00	614.00	614.00	614.00	614.00
1400 x 1910 - 2100						
1600 x 1910 - 2100						
1800 x 1910 - 2100						
2000 x 1910 - 2100						

There are 2 stop seals between the doors, both installed on one door

Handle hole drilling available for: Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Without holes

LAMINATED
SINGLE
LACQUER PAPER FINISH

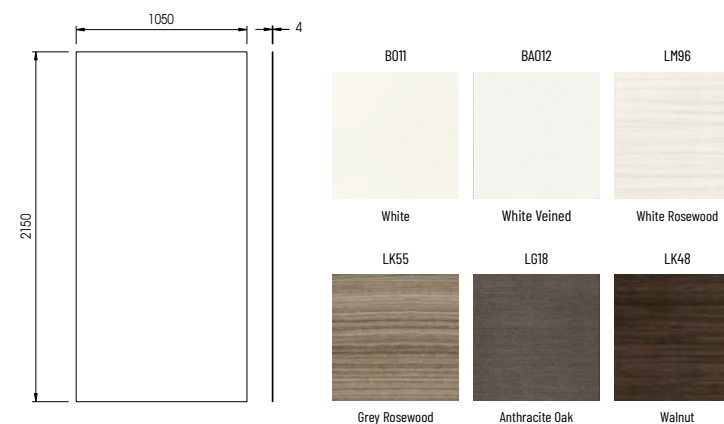


In stock

Opening size / Wall thickness mm	Primed	
	code	€
700 x 2100	52764	334.00
700 x 2400	52767	454.00
800 x 2100	52765	334.00
800 x 2400	52768	454.00
900 x 2100	52766	384.00
900 x 2400	52769	502.00

Handle hole drilling available for: Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Without holes

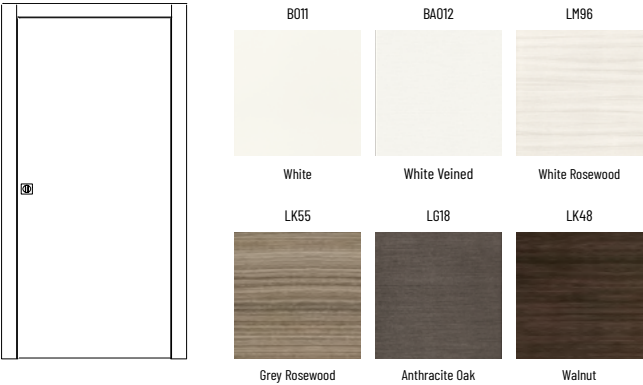
LAMINATED INNER PANEL FOR SECURITY DOORS (4 MM MDF)



Opening size Wall thickness mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood		Grey Rosewood		Anthracite Oak		Walnut	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
1050 x 2150 Th.4	35299	123.00	35303	123.00	35300	123.00	43203	123.00	35302	123.00	37624	123.00

LAMINATED SINGLE

The door is supplied complete with door posts and edging trims. Chiusdiscrigno kit not included.



Range available in stock

Opening size Wall thickness mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood	
	code	€	code	€	code	€
700 x 2100 / 105	34653	442.00	35009	442.00	34656	442.00
800 x 2100 / 105	34654		35010		34657	
900 x 2100 / 105	34655		35011		34658	
700 x 2100 / 100	34665		35012		34668	
800 x 2100 / 100	34666	494.00	35013	494.00	34669	494.00
900 x 2100 / 100	34667		35014		34670	

Opening size Wall thickness mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood	
	code	€	code	€	code	€
700 x 2000 / 105	35809	442.00	35812	442.00	35815	442.00
800 x 2000 / 105	35810		35813		35816	
900 x 2000 / 105	35811		35814		35817	
700 x 2000 / 100	35818		35821		35824	
800 x 2000 / 100	35819		35822		35825	
900 x 2000 / 100	35820	494.00	35823	494.00	35826	494.00

Door with drilling for kit with lock. Door posts supplied W=1000 mm H=2100 mm; will require cutting to size during installation for smaller measurements. The edging trims are supplied with larger flange.

Single Door

code BPL28001

Opening size mm	White	White Veined	White Rosewood	Grey Rosewood	Anthracite Oak	Walnut
	€					
600 x 2000 / 2100	486.00	486.00	486.00	486.00	486.00	486.00
700 x 2000 / 2100						
750 x 2000 / 2100						
800 x 2000 / 2100						
900 x 2000 / 2100	527.00	527.00	527.00	527.00	527.00	527.00
1000 x 2000 / 2100						
Wall Thickness		90 mm	100 mm	105 mm	125 mm	145 mm
		€				
Surcharge		-	-	-	32.00	67.00

Handle hole drilling available for: Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Without holes
Extension strips for extending walls, panels for security doors and door posts for glass are available.

Replacement edging trims

Size	White		White Veined		White Rosewood		Grey Rosewood		Anthracite Oak		Walnut	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Set of 3 edging trims 80 x 42 x 2250 30 mm flange	34701	72.00	35021	72.00	34704	72.00	43198	72.00	34710	72.00	36388	72.00
Set of 3 edging trims 80 x 17 x 2250 5 mm flange	34702		35022		34705				34711		36389	

LAMINATED DOUBLE

The door is supplied complete with door posts and edging trims. Chiusdiscrigno kit not included.



Double Door

code BPL28002

Opening size mm	White	White Veined	White Rosewood	Grey Rosewood	Anthracite Oak	Walnut
	€					
1200 x 2000 / 2100	856.00	856.00	856.00	856.00	856.00	856.00
1400 x 2000 / 2100						
1600 x 2000 / 2100						
1800 x 2000 / 2100						
2000 x 2000 / 2100						

There are 2 stop seals between the doors, both installed on one door.

Wall Thickness	90 mm	100 mm	105 mm	125 mm	145 mm
	€				
Surcharge	-	-	-	32.00	67.00

Handle hole drilling available for: Kit with lock • Kit without lock • Euro cylinder kit • Without holes
Extension strips for extending walls, panels for security doors and door posts for glass are available.

Replacement edging trims

Size	White		White Veined		White Rosewood		Grey Rosewood		Anthracite Oak		Walnut	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Set of 3 edging trims 80 x 42 x 2250 30 mm flange	34701	72.00	35021	72.00	34704	72.00	43198	72.00	34710	72.00	36388	72.00
Set of 3 edging trims 80 x 17 x 2250 5 mm flange	34702		35022		34705				34711		36389	

B011

B4012

LM96

White

White Veined

White Rosewood

LK55

LG18

LK48

Grey Rosewood

Anthracite Oak

Walnut

Opening size mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood	
	code	€	code	€	code	€
700 x 2100	34765	222.00	35024	222.00	34768	222.00
800 x 2100	34766		35025		34769	
900 x 2100	34767	247.00	35026	247.00	34770	247.00

Opening size mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood	
	code	€	code	€	code	€
700 x 2000	35836	222.00	35839	222.00	35842	222.00
800 x 2000	35837		35840		35843	
900 x 2000	35838	247.00	35841	247.00	35844	247.00

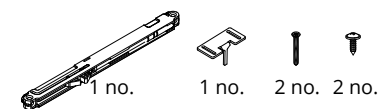
Opening size mm	White	White Veined	White Rosewood	Grey Rosewood	Anthracite Oak	Walnut
	€					
600x2000/2100	332.00	332.00	332.00	332.00	332.00	332.00
700x2000/2100						
800x2000/2100						
900x2000/2100						
1000*x2000/2100						

LAMINATED XTERNA HARDWARE

B011 BA012 LM96
 White White Veined White Rosewood
 LK55 LG18 LK48
 Grey Rosewood Anthracite Oak Walnut

Height dimension mm	Description	code	€
2100	Complete Xterna PREASSEMBLED kit	41829N	192.00
	Complete Xterna kit, PAPER for LACQUERING	41830N	179.00
	Complete Xterna kit, WHITE (B011)	41831N	204.00
	Complete Xterna kit, WHITE VEINED (BA012)	41832N	204.00
	Complete Xterna kit, WHITE ROSEWOOD (LM96)	41833N	204.00
	Complete Xterna kit, GREY ROSEWOOD (LK55)	43205	204.00
	Complete Xterna kit, ANTHRACITE OAK (LG18)	41835N	204.00
	Complete Xterna kit, WALNUT (LK48)	41836N	204.00

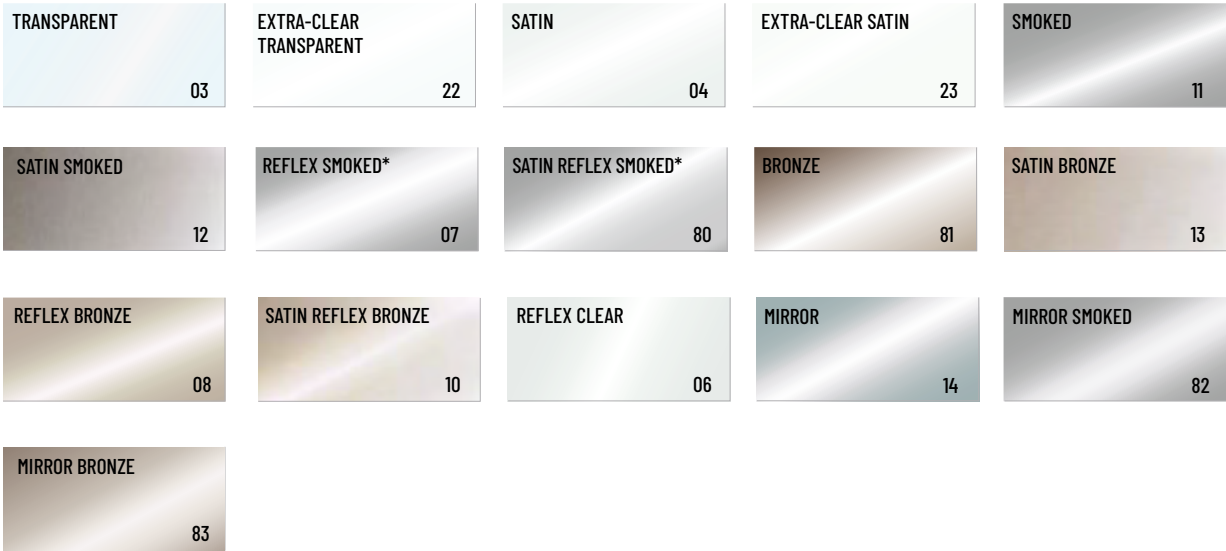
Description	code	€
Xterna Soft 30 kg soft close	38372	32.00



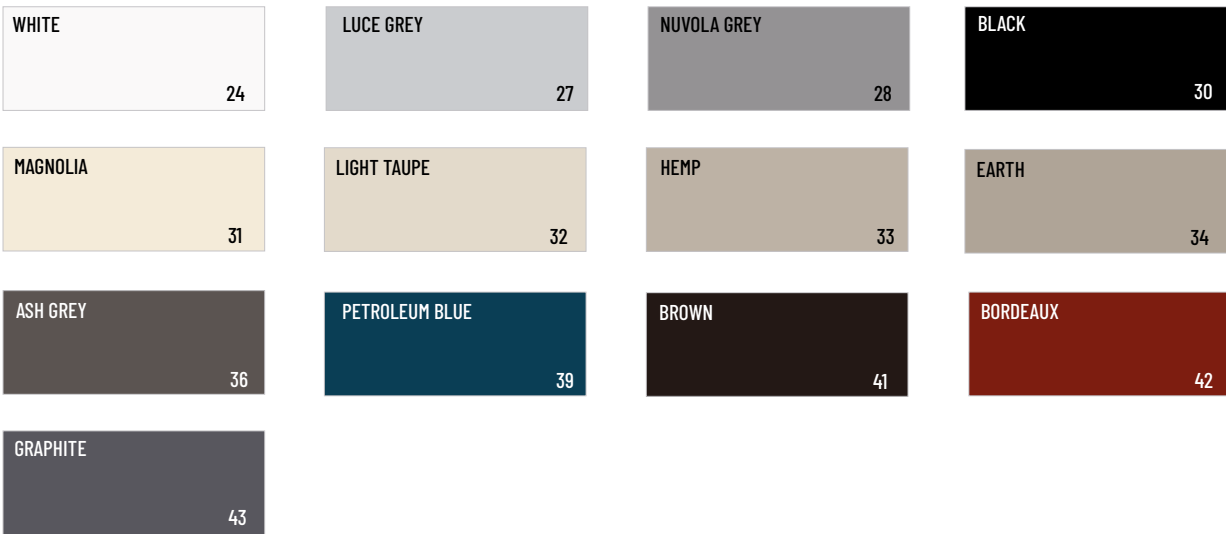
MIRR

GLASS FINISHES

GLASS



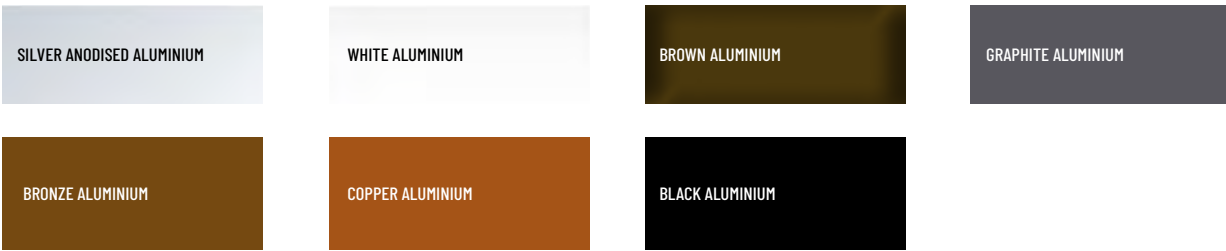
LACQUERED



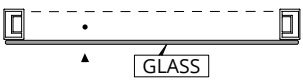
Door thickness: 40 mm
*With the exception of reflex smoked and satin reflex smoked glass (Mirr single-glazed 41 mm - Mirr double-glazed 42 mm).

The colours in this sample chart are provided by way of example.
Minor variations/tolerances in colours and finishes are normal and shall not be considered defects.

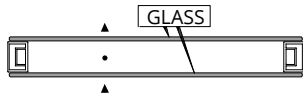
ALUMINIUM PROFILES



Door and SINGLE-glazed pane



Door and DOUBLE-glazed pane



KEY

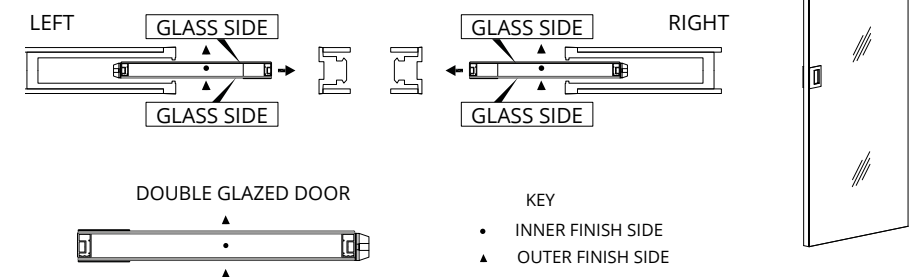
- INNER FINISH SIDE
- ▲ OUTER FINISH SIDE

GLASS	Characteristics	cat. F2	cat. F3	cat. F4	cat. F5	cat. F6	Finish side	
							• Internal	▲ External
Glass 03 Transparent	Tempered	•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 04 Satin	Tempered	•					Gloss	Satin
Glass 22 Extra-Clear Transparent	Tempered		•				Gloss	Gloss
Glass 11 Smoked	Tempered		•				Gloss	Gloss
Glass 07 Reflex Smoked	Tempered		•				Gloss	Reflex
Glass 81 Bronze	Tempered		•				Gloss	Gloss
Glass 08 Reflex Bronze	Tempered		•				Gloss	Reflex
Glass 14 Mirror	"Gpsafe" Paint		•				Black Paint	Mirror
Glass 23 Extra-Clear Satin	Tempered			•			Gloss	Satin
Glass 12 Smoked Satin	Tempered			•			Gloss	Satin
Glass 13 Bronze Satin	Tempered			•			Gloss	Satin
Glass 82 Mirror Smoked	"Gpsafe" Paint			•			Black Paint	Mirror
Glass 83 Mirror Bronze	"Gpsafe" Paint			•			Black Paint	Mirror
Glass Gloss Lacquer 24 White	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 27 Luce Grey	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 28 Nuvola Grey	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 30 Black	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 31 Magnolia	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 32 Light Taupe	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 33 Hemp	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 34 Earth	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 36 Ash Grey	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 39 Petroleum Blue	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 41 Brown	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 42 Bordeaux	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 43 Graphite	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass 10 Satin Reflex Bronze	Tempered				•		Satin	Reflex
Glass 06 Reflex Clear	Tempered				•		Gloss	Reflex
Glass Satin Lacquer 24 White	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 27 Luce Grey	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 28 Nuvola Grey	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 30 Black	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 31 Magnolia	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 32 Light Taupe	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 33 Hemp	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 34 Earth	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 36 Ash Grey	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 39 Petroleum Blue	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 41 Brown	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 42 Bordeaux	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 43 Graphite	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass 80 Satin Reflex Smoked	Tempered					•	Satin	Reflex

MIRR

SINGLE DOOR

DOUBLE GLAZED



SINGLE DOOR		code UDM0005		
Opening size* mm	Panel Category	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
		€		
600 - 800	F2	2,107.00	2,169.00	2,234.00
	F3	2,361.00	2,426.00	2,553.00
	F4	2,618.00	2,746.00	2,872.00
	F5	3,128.00	3,319.00	3,510.00
	F6	3,638.00	3,893.00	4,212.00
810 - 1000	F2	2,234.00	2,297.00	2,426.00
	F3	2,553.00	2,681.00	2,808.00
	F4	2,872.00	3,000.00	3,256.00
	F5	3,510.00	3,701.00	4,083.00
	F6	4,212.00	4,468.00	4,914.00
1010 - 1200	F2	2,361.00	2,426.00	2,553.00
	F3	2,746.00	2,872.00	3,063.00
	F4	3,128.00	3,319.00	3,573.00
	F5	3,829.00	4,212.00	4,532.00
	F6	4,659.00	5,106.00	5,488.00

*10 mm increments
Handle without lock included

Surcharge for frame finishes: copper, bronze and black € 246.00.

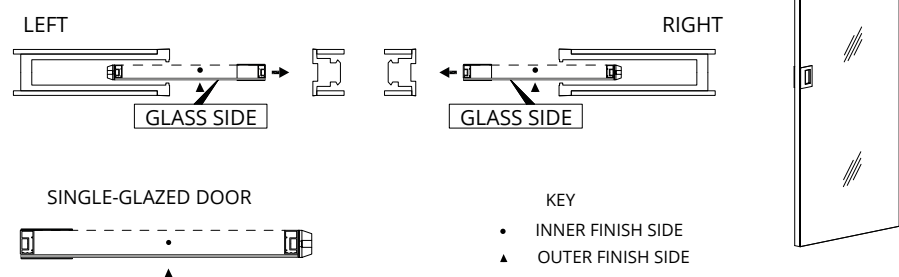
- Panels/handles matching frame finish without surcharge
- Silver anodised
 - White
 - Brown
 - Graphite
 - Copper
 - Bronze
 - Black

Using MIRR doors on pocket door systems with 54 mm internal space may mean the door is not able to open fully flush

MIRR

SINGLE DOOR

SINGLE-GLAZED



SINGLE DOOR		code UDM0003		
Opening size* mm	Panel Category	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
		€		
600 - 800	F2	1,468.00	1,531.00	1,596.00
	F3	1,596.00	1,659.00	1,723.00
	F4	1,723.00	1,787.00	1,915.00
	F5	1,978.00	2,107.00	2,234.00
	F6	2,297.00	2,361.00	2,553.00
810 - 1000	F2	1,531.00	1,596.00	1,659.00
	F3	1,723.00	1,787.00	1,851.00
	F4	1,851.00	1,978.00	2,042.00
	F5	2,169.00	2,297.00	2,490.00
	F6	2,490.00	2,681.00	2,872.00
1010 - 1200	F2	1,596.00	1,659.00	1,723.00
	F3	1,787.00	1,851.00	1,915.00
	F4	1,915.00	2,042.00	2,169.00
	F5	2,234.00	2,490.00	2,618.00
	F6	2,681.00	2,872.00	3,063.00

*10 mm increments
Handle without lock included

Surcharge for frame finishes: copper, bronze and black € 246.00.

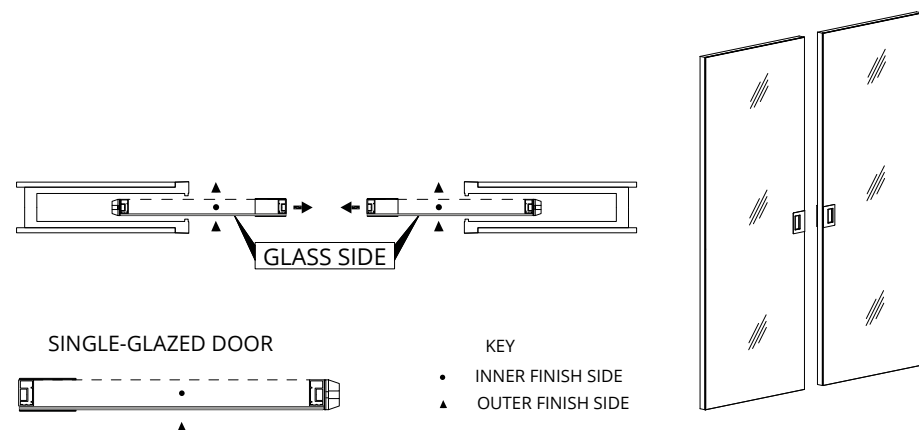
- Panels/handles matching frame finish without surcharge
- Silver anodised
 - White
 - Brown
 - Graphite
 - Copper
 - Bronze
 - Black

Using MIRR doors on pocket door systems with 54 mm internal space may mean the door is not able to open fully flush

MIRR

DOUBLE DOOR

SINGLE-GLAZED



DOUBLE DOOR		code UDM0004		
Opening size* mm	Panel Category	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
		€		
1200 - 1600	F2	2,936.00	3,063.00	3,191.00
	F3	3,191.00	3,319.00	3,446.00
	F4	3,446.00	3,573.00	3,829.00
	F5	3,956.00	4,212.00	4,468.00
	F6	4,594.00	4,722.00	5,106.00
	F6	4,594.00	4,722.00	5,106.00
1610 - 2000	F2	3,063.00	3,191.00	3,319.00
	F3	3,446.00	3,573.00	3,701.00
	F4	3,701.00	3,956.00	4,083.00
	F5	4,340.00	4,594.00	4,978.00
	F6	4,978.00	5,361.00	5,742.00
	F6	4,978.00	5,361.00	5,742.00
2010 - 2400	F2	3,191.00	3,319.00	3,446.00
	F3	3,573.00	3,701.00	3,829.00
	F4	3,829.00	4,083.00	4,340.00
	F5	4,468.00	4,978.00	5,232.00
	F6	5,361.00	5,742.00	6,127.00
	F6	5,361.00	5,742.00	6,127.00

*10 mm increments

Handle without lock included

Surcharge for frame finishes: copper, bronze and black € 490.00.

Panels/handles matching frame finish without surcharge

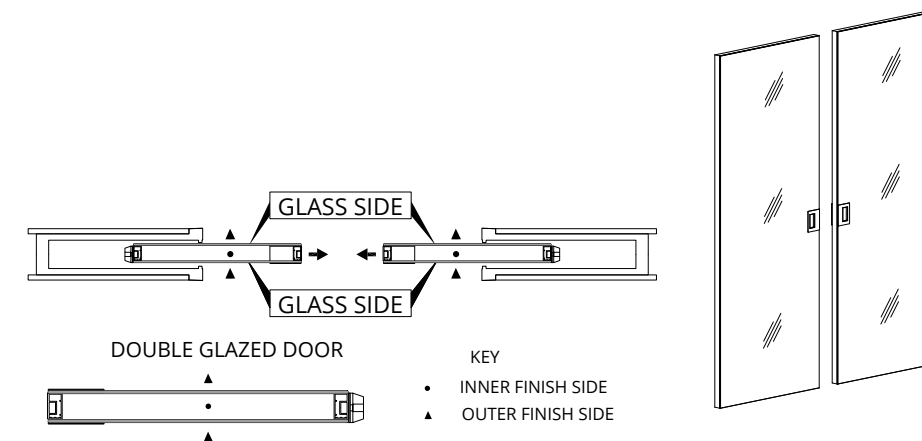
- Silver anodised
- White
- Brown
- Graphite
- Copper
- Bronze
- Black

Using MIRR doors on pocket door systems with 54 mm internal space may mean the door is not able to open fully flush

MIRR

DOUBLE DOOR

DOUBLE GLAZED



DOUBLE DOOR		code UDM0006		
Opening size* mm	Panel Category	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
		€		
1200 - 1600	F2	4,212.00	4,340.00	4,468.00
	F3	4,722.00	4,851.00	5,106.00
	F4	5,232.00	5,488.00	5,742.00
	F5	6,254.00	6,637.00	7,019.00
	F6	7,274.00	7,785.00	8,424.00
	F6	7,274.00	7,785.00	8,424.00
1610 - 2000	F2	4,468.00	4,594.00	4,851.00
	F3	5,106.00	5,361.00	5,616.00
	F4	5,742.00	5,999.00	6,509.00
	F5	7,019.00	7,404.00	8,168.00
	F6	8,424.00	8,934.00	9,827.00
	F6	8,424.00	8,934.00	9,827.00
2010 - 2400	F2	4,722.00	4,851.00	5,106.00
	F3	5,488.00	5,742.00	6,127.00
	F4	6,254.00	6,637.00	7,147.00
	F5	7,658.00	8,424.00	9,062.00
	F6	9,317.00	10,210.00	10,977.00
	F6	9,317.00	10,210.00	10,977.00

*10 mm increments

Handle without lock included

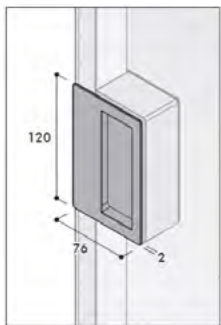
Surcharge for frame finishes: copper, bronze and black € 490.00.

Panels/handles matching frame finish without surcharge

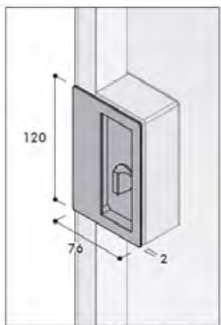
- Silver anodised
- White
- Brown
- Graphite
- Copper
- Bronze
- Black

Using MIRR doors on pocket door systems with 54 mm internal space may mean the door is not able to open fully flush

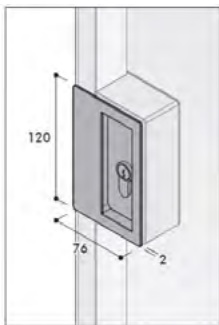
MIRR ACCESSORIES



Without lock



With lock



Euro cylinder

Selection of lock for SINGLE DOOR

Description	Surcharge
	€
Without lock	as standard
With lock	194.00
Euro cylinder	194.00

Selection of lock for DOUBLE DOOR

Description	Surcharge
	€
Without lock	as standard

Panels/handles matching frame finish without surcharge

- Silver anodised
- White
- Brown
- Graphite
- Copper
- Bronze
- Black

ACQUA GLASS

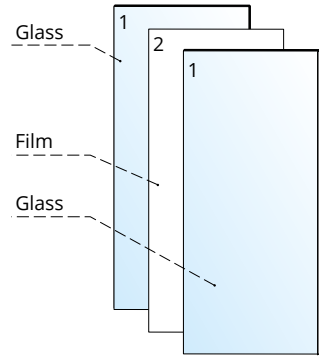
Transparent satin tempered glass



Tempered glass is produced by hardening via heat treatment by heating to the tempering temperature of 650 °C and subsequent controlled cooling. This process provides the glass with mechanical strength five times greater than normal float glass. EN 12150 compliant. If broken, it crumbles into small, harmless fragments. Cleaning and maintenance can be performed with great simplicity.

LACQUERED: Lacquering of this type of glass is performed on one side only. Lacquered glass is not completely opaque. Glass thickness: 5 mm. The satin finish of this type of glass is performed on one side only.

Laminated glass

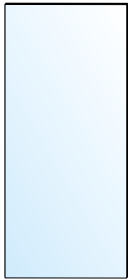


Laminated glass composed of two panes of glass (1) with a layer of transparent PVB plastic film (2) in the middle which adheres perfectly to the two glass surfaces, thus creating a single pane. EN 14449 compliant. In the event of breakage, the internal film retains the various fragments. Cleaning and maintenance can be performed with great simplicity.

LACQUERED: Lacquering is performed on the interior of both pieces of glass (those in contact with the film), protecting it from scratches, dust and moisture, recommended for two-sided use. Lacquered glass is not completely opaque.

Glass thickness: 3+3 mm.

“SAFE” film mirror glass



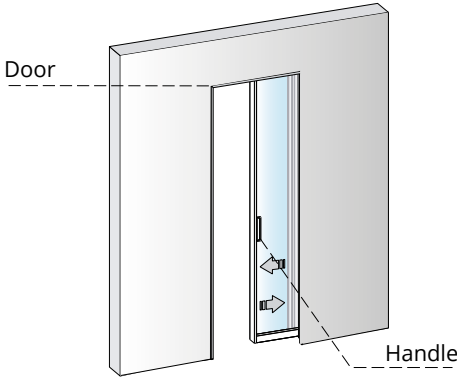
Mirror glass with “SAFE” film is composed of a safety film applied to the rear of the mirror, which retains any shards in the event of breakage, preventing them from spreading. EN 12600 compliant for strength.

This type of glass is **single-face** only.

Door Type

ACQUA doors have an aluminium and glass structure and can be installed in flush-fitting pocket door systems.

The ACQUA door panel stands out for its sleek, simple lines, at just 40 mm thick it indeed adapts perfectly to any situation without compromising any robustness.



ACQUA

GLASS FINISHES

GLASS

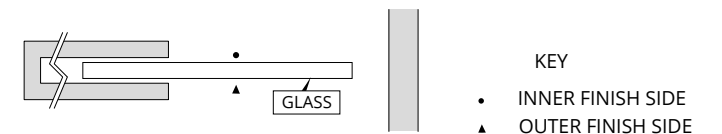
TRANSPARENT 03	EXTRA-CLEAR TRANSPARENT 22	SATIN 04	EXTRA-CLEAR SATIN 23	SATIN STRIPS 16
SMOKED 11	SATIN SMOKED 12	REFLEX SMOKED* 07	SATIN REFLEX SMOKED* 80	BRONZE 81
SATIN BRONZE 13	REFLEX BRONZE 08	SATIN REFLEX BRONZE 10	REFLEX CLEAR 06	SATIN REFLEX CLEAR 09
WHITE REFLEX 17	ASH GREY REFLEX 19	MIRROR 14	MIRROR SMOKED 82	MIRROR BRONZE 83

LACQUERED

WHITE 24	ICE WHITE** 25	LUCE GREY 27	NUVOLA GREY 28
BLACK 30	MAGNOLIA 31	LIGHT TAUPE 32	HEMP 33
EARTH 34	TAN 35	ASH GREY 36	PETROLEUM BLUE 39
CHOCOLATE 40	BROWN 41	BORDEAUX 42	GRAPHITE 43
WHITE LINEN-TEXTURED GLASS 84	COFFEE LINEN-TEXTURED GLASS 86	PIXEL 88	RIGO 89

ALUMINIUM PROFILES

SILVER ANODISED ALUMINIUM	WHITE ALUMINIUM	BROWN ALUMINIUM	GRAPHITE ALUMINIUM
BRONZE ALUMINIUM	COPPER ALUMINIUM	BLACK ALUMINIUM	

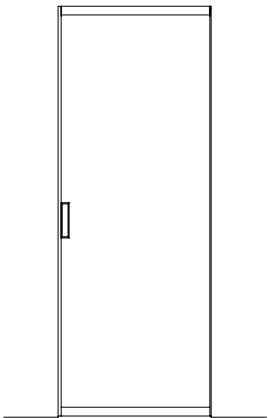


GLASS	Characteristics	cat. F2	cat. F3	cat. F4	cat. F5	cat. F6	cat. F7	Finish side	
								• Internal	• External
Glass 03 Transparent	Tempered	•						Gloss	Gloss
Glass 04 Satin	Tempered	•						Gloss	Satin
Glass 22 Extra-Clear Transparent	Tempered		•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 11 Smoked	Tempered		•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 07 Reflex Smoked	Tempered		•					Gloss	Reflex
Glass 81 Bronze	Tempered		•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 08 Reflex Bronze	Tempered		•					Gloss	Reflex
Glass 14 Mirror	"Gpsafe" Paint		•					Black Paint	Mirror
Glass 23 Extra-Clear Satin	Tempered			•				Gloss	Satin
Glass 12 Smoked Satin	Tempered			•				Gloss	Satin
Glass 13 Bronze Satin	Tempered			•				Gloss	Satin
Glass 82 Mirror Smoked	"Gpsafe" Paint			•				Black Paint	Mirror
Glass 83 Mirror Bronze	"Gpsafe" Paint			•				Black Paint	Mirror
Glass Gloss Lacquer 24 White*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 27 Luce Grey*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 28 Nuvola Grey*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 30 Black*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 31 Magnolia*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 32 Light Taupe*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 33 Hemp*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 34 Earth*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 36 Ash Grey*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 39 Petroleum Blue*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 41 Brown*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 42 Bordeaux*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 43 Graphite*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Pixel Glass	Tempered			•				Machined	Machined
Rigo Glass	Tempered			•				Smooth	Machined
Glass 10 Satin Reflex Bronze	Tempered				•			Satin	Reflex
Glass 06 Reflex Clear	Tempered				•			Gloss	Reflex
Glass Satin Lacquer 24 White**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 27 Luce Grey**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 28 Nuvola Grey**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 30 Black**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 31 Magnolia**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 32 Light Taupe**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 33 Hemp**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 34 Earth**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 36 Ash Grey**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 39 Petroleum Blue**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 41 Brown**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 42 Bordeaux**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 43 Graphite**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass 80 Satin Reflex Smoked	Tempered					•		Satin	Reflex
White Linen-Textured Glass	Laminated						•	Gloss	Gloss
Coffee Linen-Textured Glass	Laminated						•	Gloss	Gloss

* For two-sided gloss lacquered glass, refer to category F6

** For two-sided satin lacquered glass, refer to category F7

ACQUA
SINGLE DOOR



Single Door

code UDAE0011

Opening size mm	Panel Category	1900 - 2100	2110 - 2400	2410 - 2700
		€		
600 - 800	F2	933.00	1,002.00	1,044.00
	F3	1,056.00	1,111.00	1,151.00
	F4	1,188.00	1,306.00	1,363.00
	F5	1,387.00	1,537.00	1,619.00
	F6	1,587.00	1,768.00	1,877.00
	F7	1,785.00	1,998.00	2,136.00
810 - 1000	F2	1,002.00	1,070.00	1,111.00
	F3	1,139.00	1,220.00	1,260.00
	F4	1,299.00	1,435.00	1,504.00
	F5	1,549.00	1,723.00	1,826.00
	F6	1,799.00	2,012.00	2,148.00
	F7	2,046.00	2,300.00	2,472.00
1010 - 1200	F2	1,070.00	1,139.00	1,180.00
	F3	1,246.00	1,327.00	1,368.00
	F4	1,415.00	1,567.00	1,650.00
	F5	1,716.00	1,914.00	2,036.00
	F6	2,014.00	2,259.00	2,423.00
	F7	2,314.00	2,606.00	2,812.00

Surcharge for frame finish versions

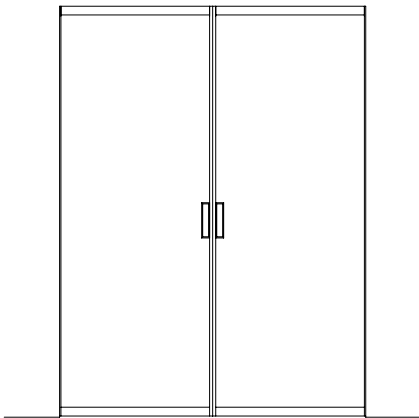
	€
copper, bronze and black finish	246.00
silver anodised, white, brown and graphite finish	-

The price includes:

- door and handle model A, B or C;
- frame finish: silver anodised, white, brown and graphite painted.

Before ordering the door, the actual opening size must be checked on site.
This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

ACQUA
DOUBLE DOOR



Double Door

code UDAE0012

Opening size mm	Panel Category	1900 - 2100	2110 - 2400	2410 - 2700
		€		
1200 - 1600	F2	1,871.00	2,008.00	2,088.00
	F3	2,114.00	2,223.00	2,306.00
	F4	2,377.00	2,615.00	2,725.00
	F5	2,773.00	3,077.00	3,238.00
	F6	3,173.00	3,540.00	3,754.00
	F7	3,572.00	3,997.00	4,272.00
1610 - 2000	F2	2,008.00	2,142.00	2,223.00
	F3	2,276.00	2,440.00	2,522.00
	F4	2,599.00	2,870.00	3,007.00
	F5	3,099.00	3,447.00	3,653.00
	F6	3,595.00	4,025.00	4,299.00
	F7	4,095.00	4,601.00	4,943.00
2010 - 2400	F2	2,142.00	2,276.00	2,358.00
	F3	2,495.00	2,658.00	2,736.00
	F4	2,832.00	3,132.00	3,298.00
	F5	3,429.00	3,826.00	4,073.00
	F6	4,030.00	4,518.00	4,846.00
	F7	4,628.00	5,210.00	5,623.00

Surcharge for frame finish versions

	€
copper, bronze and black finish	490.00
silver anodised, white, brown and graphite finish	-

The price includes:

- door and handle model A, B or C;
- frame finish: silver anodised, white, brown and graphite painted.

Before ordering the door, the actual opening size must be checked on site.
This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

ACQUA HANDLES

Handles and Locks

Colour finishes available: silver anodised, brown, graphite, copper, bronze black and white painted.

MODEL “A”



MODEL “B”



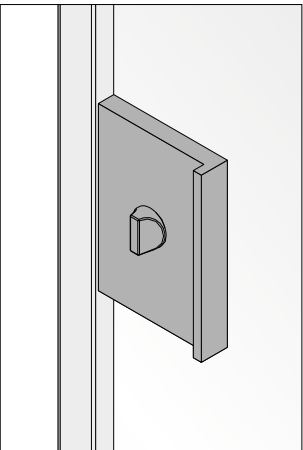
MODEL “C”



The model “A” handle is supplied as standard. The other handles are available without surcharge.
Handle supplied to match frame finish.
The model “A” handle is not available for Pixel and Rigo glass. The model “B” handle is not available for Rigo glass.

Handle and Thumbturn

Colour finishes available: silver anodised, brown, graphite, copper, bronze black and white painted.
Lock plate finish: satin chrome.



Lock available only for single door

€
232.00

ACQUA
GLASS FINISHES

GLASS

TRANSPARENT 03	EXTRA-CLEAR TRANSPARENT 22	SATIN 04	EXTRA-CLEAR SATIN 23	SATIN STRIPS 16
SMOKED 11	SATIN SMOKED 12	REFLEX SMOKED* 07	SATIN REFLEX SMOKED* 80	BRONZE 81
SATIN BRONZE 13	REFLEX BRONZE 08	SATIN REFLEX BRONZE 10	REFLEX CLEAR 06	SATIN REFLEX CLEAR 09
WHITE REFLEX 17	ASH GREY REFLEX 19	MIRROR 14	MIRROR SMOKED 82	MIRROR BRONZE 83

LACQUERED

WHITE 24	ICE WHITE** 25	LUCE GREY 27	NUVOLA GREY 28
BLACK 30	MAGNOLIA 31	LIGHT TAUPE 32	HEMP 33
EARTH 34	TAN 35	ASH GREY 36	PETROLEUM BLUE 39
CHOCOLATE 40	BROWN 41	BORDEAUX 42	GRAPHITE 43
WHITE LINEN-TEXTURED GLASS 84	COFFEE LINEN-TEXTURED GLASS 86	PIXEL 88	RIGO 89

Door thickness: 40 mm*

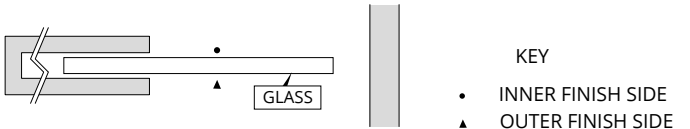
* With the exception of reflex smoked and satin reflex smoked.

** Ice white (25) is not available in the two-sided glass version.

The colours in this sample chart are provided by way of example. Minor variations/tolerances in colours and finishes are normal and shall not be considered defects.

ALUMINIUM PROFILES

SILVER ANODISED ALUMINIUM	WHITE ALUMINIUM	BROWN ALUMINIUM	GRAPHITE ALUMINIUM
BRONZE ALUMINIUM	COPPER ALUMINIUM	BLACK ALUMINIUM	



GLASS	Characteristics	cat. F2	cat. F3	cat. F4	cat. F5	cat. F6	cat. F7	Finish side	
								• Internal	▲ External
Glass 03 Transparent	Tempered	•						Gloss	Gloss
Glass 04 Satin	Tempered	•						Gloss	Satin
Glass 22 Extra-Clear Transparent	Tempered		•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 11 Smoked	Tempered		•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 07 Reflex Smoked	Tempered		•					Gloss	Reflex
Glass 81 Bronze	Tempered		•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 08 Reflex Bronze	Tempered		•					Gloss	Reflex
Glass 14 Mirror	“Gpsafe” Paint		•					Black Paint	Mirror
Glass 23 Extra-Clear Satin	Tempered			•				Gloss	Satin
Glass 12 Smoked Satin	Tempered			•				Gloss	Satin
Glass 13 Bronze Satin	Tempered			•				Gloss	Satin
Glass 82 Mirror Smoked	“Gpsafe” Paint			•				Black Paint	Mirror
Glass 83 Mirror Bronze	“Gpsafe” Paint			•				Black Paint	Mirror
Glass Gloss Lacquer 24 White*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 27 Luce Grey*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 28 Nuvola Grey*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 30 Black*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 31 Magnolia*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 32 Light Taupe*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 33 Hemp*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 34 Earth*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 36 Ash Grey*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 39 Petroleum Blue*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 41 Brown*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 42 Bordeaux*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 43 Graphite*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Pixel Glass	Tempered			•				Machined	Machined
Rigo Glass	Tempered			•				Smooth	Machined
Glass 10 Satin Reflex Bronze	Tempered				•			Satin	Reflex
Glass 06 Reflex Clear	Tempered				•			Gloss	Reflex
Glass Satin Lacquer 24 White**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 27 Luce Grey**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 28 Nuvola Grey**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 30 Black**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 31 Magnolia**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 32 Light Taupe**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 33 Hemp**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 34 Earth**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 36 Ash Grey**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 39 Petroleum Blue**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 41 Brown**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 42 Bordeaux**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 43 Graphite**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass 80 Satin Reflex Smoked	Tempered					•		Satin	Reflex
White Linen-Textured Glass	Laminated						•	Gloss	Gloss
Coffee Linen-Textured Glass	Laminated						•	Gloss	Gloss

* For two-sided gloss lacquered glass, refer to category F6

** For two-sided satin lacquered glass, refer to category F7

ACQUA GLASS

Transparent satin tempered glass

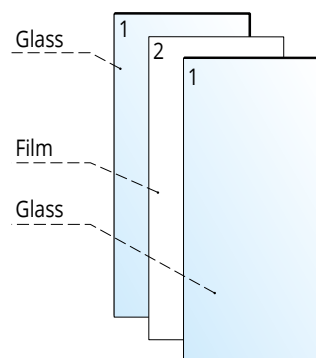


Tempered glass is produced by hardening via heat treatment by heating to the tempering temperature of 650 °C and subsequent controlled cooling. This process provides the glass with mechanical strength five times greater than normal float glass. EN 12150 compliant. If broken, it crumbles into small, harmless fragments. Cleaning and maintenance can be performed with great simplicity.

LACQUERED: Lacquering of this type of glass is performed on one side only. Lacquered glass is not completely opaque.

Glass thickness: 5 mm.
The satin finish of this type of glass is performed on one side only.

Laminated glass



Laminated glass composed of two panes of glass (1) with a layer of transparent PVB plastic film (2) in the middle which adheres perfectly to the two glass surfaces, thus creating a single pane. EN 14449 compliant. In the event of breakage, the internal film retains the various fragments. Cleaning and maintenance can be performed with great simplicity.

LACQUERED: Lacquering is performed on the interior of both pieces of glass (those in contact with the film), protecting it from scratches, dust and moisture, recommended for two-sided use. Lacquered glass is not completely opaque.

Glass thickness: 3+3 mm.

"SAFE" film mirror glass

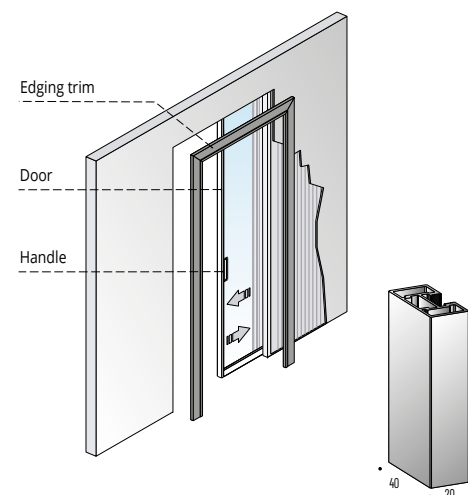


Mirror glass with "SAFE" film is composed of a safety film applied to the rear of the mirror, which retains any shards in the event of breakage, preventing them from spreading. EN 12600 compliant for strength. This type of glass is single-sided only.

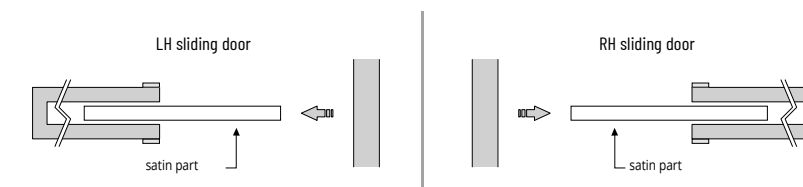
Door Type

ACQUA doors have an aluminium and glass structure and can be installed in MAESTRO pocket door systems.

The ACQUA door panel stands out for its sleek, simple lines, at just 40 mm thick it indeed adapts perfectly to any situation without compromising any robustness.



Plan View



Technical Specifications

A Finished dimension

B Internal counter frame dimension

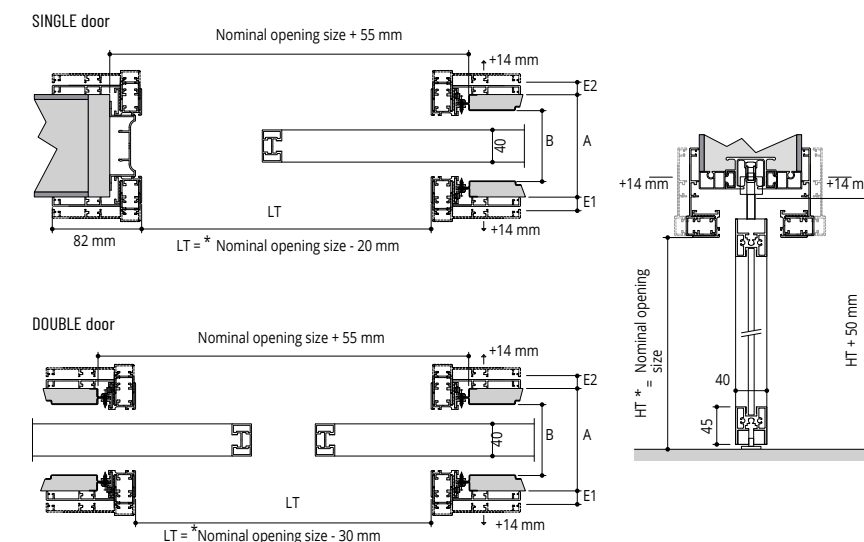
E1 / E2

The maximum extension of the standard trim is 14 mm per side (can be adapted to wall coverings such as tiles); extensions are required for greater dimensions.

WT / HT Effective opening width.

Finished wall thickness:

- 90/105/125 mm plaster
- 100/125 mm plasterboard
- 145 mm plaster with extendable edging trims reduced from 14 mm to 8 mm.



The presence of cladding must always be specified (dimension E1 / E2)

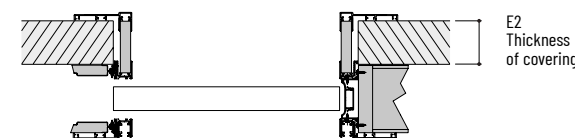
* Nominal opening size means the size of the counter frame (e.g.: W. 800 x H. 2100), given on the technical sheet of the installed product.

Edging trim extensions

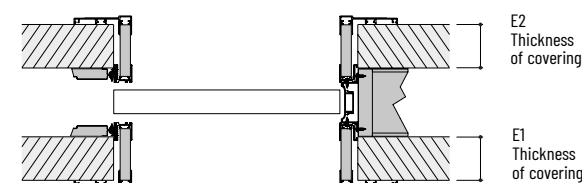
The edging trims allow for greater extension than the standard 14 mm max per side.



Single-side extension



Two-side extension



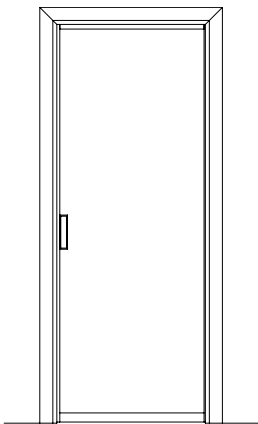
Depending on the wall thickness, the extensions may be supplied as a single piece or in two pieces, as shown on the drawing.

Surcharges

	€
Extension for covering (E1/E2) from 15 to 90 mm	405.00
Extension for covering (E1/E2) from 91 to 200 mm	522.00
For the double solution, 2 extensions must be counted	E1 + E2

ACQUA

SINGLE DOOR



Single Door

code UDAB0001

Opening size mm	Panel Category	1900 - 2100	2110 - 2400	2410 - 2700
		€		
600 - 800	F2	1,836.00	2,009.00	2,064.00
	F3	1,922.00	2,108.00	2,192.00
	F4	2,147.00	2,582.00	2,641.00
	F5	2,358.00	2,825.00	2,912.00
	F6	2,569.00	3,066.00	3,184.00
	F7	2,778.00	3,311.00	3,453.00
810 - 1000	F2	1,905.00	2,077.00	2,163.00
	F3	1,991.00	2,205.00	2,292.00
	F4	2,288.00	2,737.00	2,809.00
	F5	2,550.00	3,040.00	3,149.00
	F6	2,814.00	3,346.00	3,489.00
	F7	3,073.00	3,648.00	3,827.00
1010 - 1200	F2	1,991.00	2,192.00	2,249.00
	F3	2,077.00	2,292.00	2,405.00
	F4	2,453.00	2,917.00	3,005.00
	F5	2,768.00	3,282.00	3,410.00
	F6	3,083.00	3,647.00	3,819.00
	F7	3,398.00	4,009.00	4,226.00

Surcharge for frame finish versions

	€
copper, bronze and black finish	1,027.00
silver anodised, white, brown and graphite finish	-

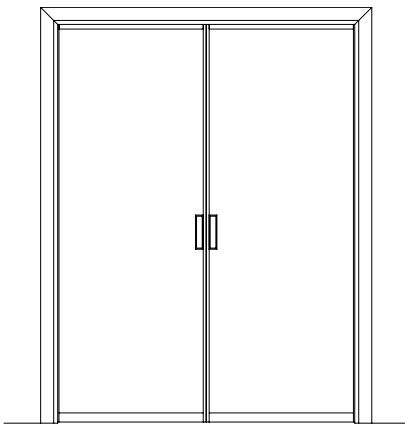
The price includes:

- door and handle model A, B or C;
- frame finish: silver anodised, white, brown and graphite painted.

Before ordering the door, the actual opening size must be checked on site.
This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

ACQUA

DOUBLE DOOR



Double Door

code UDAB0002

Opening size mm	Panel Category	1900 - 2100	2110 - 2400	2410 - 2700
		€		
1200 - 1600	F2	2,834.00	2,989.00	3,018.00
	F3	2,916.00	3,131.00	3,260.00
	F4	3,431.00	3,988.00	4,104.00
	F5	3,851.00	4,473.00	4,647.00
	F6	4,272.00	4,959.00	5,190.00
	F7	4,691.00	5,444.00	5,734.00
1610 - 2000	F2	2,976.00	3,131.00	3,188.00
	F3	3,059.00	3,302.00	3,471.00
	F4	3,689.00	4,278.00	4,422.00
	F5	4,213.00	4,883.00	5,099.00
	F6	4,739.00	5,492.00	5,779.00
	F7	5,262.00	6,097.00	6,458.00
2010 - 2400	F2	3,161.00	3,302.00	3,358.00
	F3	3,260.00	3,471.00	3,699.00
	F4	3,983.00	4,602.00	4,775.00
	F5	4,612.00	5,331.00	5,588.00
	F6	5,241.00	6,060.00	6,404.00
	F7	5,872.00	6,785.00	7,218.00

Surcharge for frame finish versions

	€
copper, bronze and black finish	1,295.00
silver anodised, white, brown and graphite finish	-

The price includes:

- door and handle model A, B or C;
- frame finish: silver anodised, white, brown and graphite painted.

Before ordering the door, the actual opening size must be checked on site.
This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

ACQUA HANDLES

Handles and Locks

Colour finishes available: silver anodised, brown, graphite, copper, bronze black and white painted.

MODEL “A”



MODEL “B”



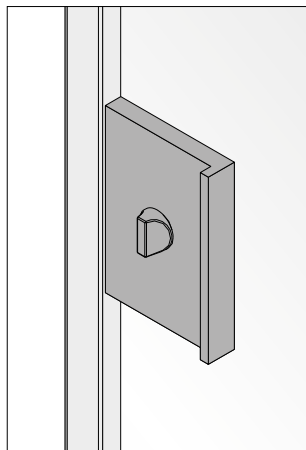
MODEL “C”



The model “A” handle is supplied as standard. The other handles are available without surcharge.
Handle supplied to match frame finish.
The model “A” handle is not available for Pixel and Rigo glass. The model “B” handle is not available for Rigo glass.

Handle and Thumbturn

Colour finishes available: silver anodised, brown, graphite, copper, bronze black and white painted.
Lock plate finish: satin chrome



Lock available only for single door

€
232.00

ARIA HARDWARE

To achieve the best technical and aesthetic result, all components specifically designed by Scigno must be ordered. Each component can, in any case, be purchased separately.
The complete door is therefore composed of the following components:
SET WITH CLAMPS, PANELS, FILLERS, GLASS DOOR, any ACCESSORIES.



The set includes:
2 no. 8/10 mm pressure clamps
1 no. 8/10 mm guide
1 no. travel limiter
1 no. 13 mm offset wrench
2 no. transparent adhesive drops
2 hex-head screws M8x40
Two sets are required for the double door.
Maximum glass weight 120 kg.

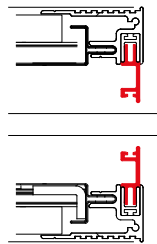
Hardware designed for the use of 8/10 mm tempered glass.
The effective opening size with the door installed is approx. 90 mm narrower.

Before the glass is prepared, the actual opening size must be checked on site. This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

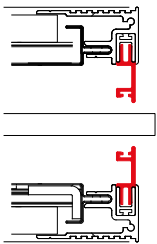
Clamps set adapter for Pro: code 39609, €2.00

	code	€
Set of 8/10 mm clamps	34717	207.00

Single Door



Double Door



Single Door

Opening size height mm	code	€
2100	44899	123.00
2700	44900	141.00
3000	44901	152.00

Double Door

Opening size height mm	code	€
2100	44902	155.00
2700	44903	174.00
3000	44904	183.00

Set of fillers for plasterboard, 100-125 / 125 2L-150 2L • plaster 105-125-145.

The profiles always require cutting to height during installation on the basis of the opening.



The set includes:
2 no. panels
1 no. front cap for 10 mm glass
1 no. front cap for 8 mm glass
1 no. front cap for 10 mm glass, double door
1 no. front cap for 8 mm glass, double door

Two sets are required for the double door.
The panels always require cutting during installation on the basis of the opening.

The set is designed for 8/10 mm glass.

Description	code	€
set of satin-finish faux stainless steel panels W=1200	34715	71.00
set of faux anodised aluminium panels W=1200	34716	71.00

AVAILABLE GLASS TYPES

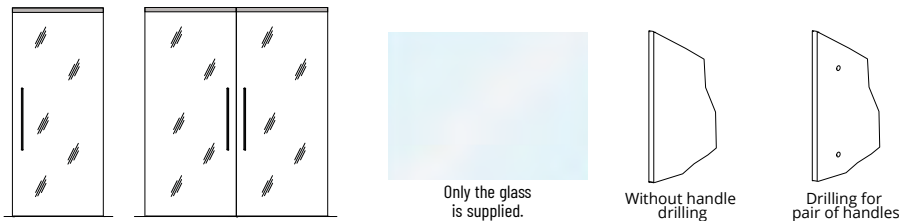
Transparent
Etched
Bronze
Etched bronze
Extra-clear transparent
Extra-clear etched
Smoked grey
Etched smoked grey
Black

Handles



Slow Glass



ARIA
TRANSPARENT

Single Door

code AVVE0201

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600	515.00	554.00	608.00
610 - 700	554.00	593.00	645.00
710 - 800	581.00	632.00	684.00
810 - 900	621.00	671.00	722.00
910 - 1000	658.00	710.00	761.00
1010 - 1100	684.00	749.00	800.00
1110 - 1200	722.00	788.00	839.00

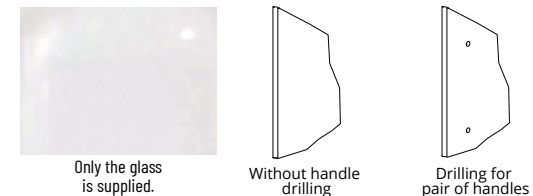
	€
Handle hole surcharge	40.00

Double Door

code AVVE0202

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200	992.00	1,066.00	1,168.00
1210 - 1400	1,066.00	1,141.00	1,240.00
1410 - 1600	1,116.00	1,213.00	1,318.00
1610 - 1800	1,191.00	1,288.00	1,387.00
1810 - 2000	1,264.00	1,364.00	1,464.00
2010 - 2200	1,318.00	1,437.00	1,536.00
2210 - 2400	1,387.00	1,515.00	1,614.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	78.00

ARIA
EXTRA-CLEAR TRANSPARENT

Single Door

code AVVE0401

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600	593.00	645.00	698.00
610 - 700	632.00	698.00	749.00
710 - 800	658.00	749.00	800.00
810 - 900	698.00	776.00	852.00
910 - 1000	736.00	827.00	904.00
1010 - 1100	761.00	878.00	954.00
1110 - 1200	800.00	904.00	994.00

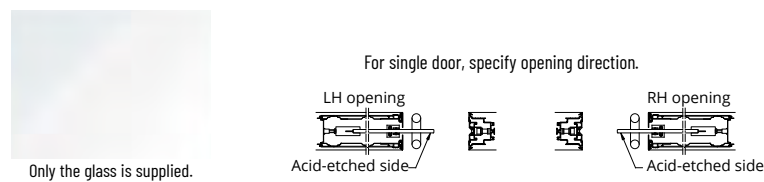
	€
Handle hole surcharge	40.00

Double Door

code AVVE0402

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200	1,141.00	1,164.00	1,264.00
1210 - 1400	1,213.00	1,240.00	1,364.00
1410 - 1600	1,264.00	1,318.00	1,487.00
1610 - 1800	1,342.00	1,364.00	1,536.00
1810 - 2000	1,413.00	1,437.00	1,666.00
2010 - 2200	1,464.00	1,509.00	1,761.00
2210 - 2400	1,536.00	1,612.00	1,832.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	78.00

ARIA
ETCHED

Single Door

code AVVE0101

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600	593.00	608.00	658.00
610 - 700	632.00	645.00	710.00
710 - 800	658.00	684.00	776.00
810 - 900	698.00	710.00	800.00
910 - 1000	736.00	749.00	865.00
1010 - 1100	761.00	788.00	918.00
1110 - 1200	800.00	839.00	954.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	40.00

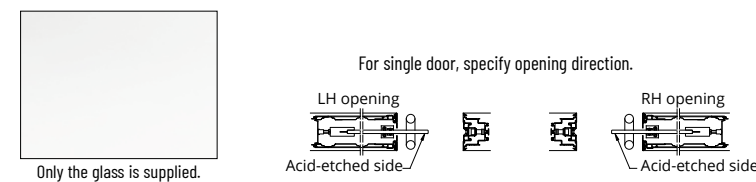
Double Door

code AVVE0102

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200	1,141.00	1,164.00	1,264.00
1210 - 1400	1,213.00	1,240.00	1,364.00
1410 - 1600	1,264.00	1,318.00	1,487.00
1610 - 1800	1,342.00	1,364.00	1,536.00
1810 - 2000	1,413.00	1,437.00	1,666.00
2010 - 2200	1,464.00	1,509.00	1,761.00
2210 - 2400	1,536.00	1,612.00	1,832.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	78.00

The opening size is always reduced by around 90 mm for single and 180 mm for double.
The glass must be used with clamps item 34717. Tempered glass, EN 12150-1 compliant.

ARIA
EXTRA-CLEAR ETCHED

Single Door

code AVVE0301

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600	722.00	761.00	800.00
610 - 700	761.00	839.00	878.00
710 - 800	800.00	889.00	928.00
810 - 900	865.00	944.00	1,006.00
910 - 1000	918.00	982.00	1,058.00
1010 - 1100	982.00	1,034.00	1,150.00
1110 - 1200	1,034.00	1,085.00	1,187.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	40.00

The opening size is always reduced by around 90 mm for single and 180 mm for double.
The glass must be used with clamps item 34717. Tempered glass, EN 12150-1 compliant.

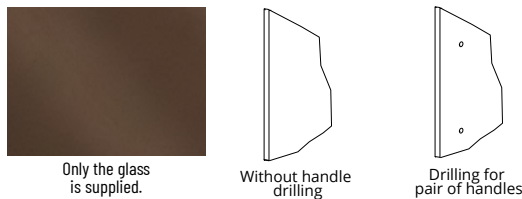
Double Door

code AVVE0302

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200	1,258.00	1,323.00	1,448.00
1210 - 1400	1,432.00	1,509.00	1,653.00
1410 - 1600	1,536.00	1,638.00	1,782.00
1610 - 1800	1,653.00	1,782.00	1,923.00
1810 - 2000	1,743.00	1,923.00	2,064.00
2010 - 2200	1,896.00	2,091.00	2,246.00
2210 - 2400	1,962.00	2,234.00	2,349.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	78.00

ARIA
BRONZE



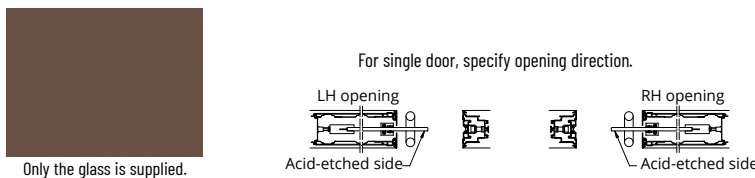
Single Door

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600	593.00	645.00	698.00
610 - 700	632.00	698.00	749.00
710 - 800	658.00	749.00	800.00
810 - 900	698.00	776.00	852.00
910 - 1000	736.00	827.00	904.00
1010 - 1100	761.00	878.00	954.00
1110 - 1200	800.00	904.00	994.00
€			
Handle hole surcharge	40.00		

Double Door

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200	1,141.00	1,164.00	1,264.00
1210 - 1400	1,213.00	1,240.00	1,364.00
1410 - 1600	1,264.00	1,318.00	1,487.00
1610 - 1800	1,342.00	1,364.00	1,536.00
1810 - 2000	1,413.00	1,437.00	1,666.00
2010 - 2200	1,464.00	1,509.00	1,761.00
2210 - 2400	1,536.00	1,612.00	1,832.00
€			
Handle hole surcharge	78.00		

ARIA
ETCHED BRONZE



Single Door

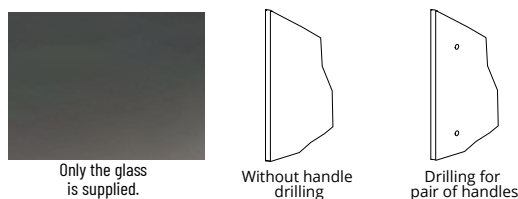
Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
	€		
600	813.00	859.00	873.00
610 - 700	873.00	891.00	903.00
710 - 800	891.00	916.00	949.00
810 - 900	916.00	944.00	1,006.00
910 - 1000	939.00	982.00	1,058.00
€			
Handle hole surcharge	40.00		

Double Door

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
	€		
1200	1,625.00	1,718.00	1,743.00
1210 - 1400	1,743.00	1,783.00	1,806.00
1410 - 1600	1,783.00	1,829.00	1,898.00
1610 - 1800	1,829.00	1,888.00	2,012.00
1810 - 2000	1,875.00	1,964.00	2,116.00
€			
Handle hole surcharge	78.00		

The opening size is always reduced by around 90 mm for single and 180 mm for double.
The glass must be used with clamps item 34717. Tempered glass, EN 12150-1 compliant.

ARIA
SMOKED GREY



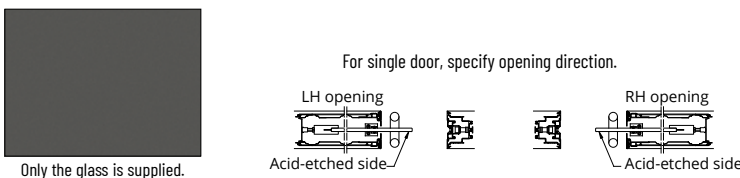
Single Door

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600	593.00	645.00	698.00
610 - 700	632.00	698.00	749.00
710 - 800	658.00	749.00	800.00
810 - 900	698.00	776.00	852.00
910 - 1000	736.00	827.00	904.00
1010 - 1100	761.00	878.00	954.00
1110 - 1200	800.00	904.00	994.00
€			
Handle hole surcharge	40.00		

Double Door

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200	1,141.00	1,164.00	1,264.00
1210 - 1400	1,213.00	1,240.00	1,364.00
1410 - 1600	1,264.00	1,318.00	1,487.00
1610 - 1800	1,342.00	1,364.00	1,536.00
1810 - 2000	1,413.00	1,437.00	1,666.00
2010 - 2200	1,464.00	1,509.00	1,761.00
2210 - 2400	1,536.00	1,612.00	1,832.00
€			
Handle hole surcharge	78.00		

ARIA
ETCHED SMOKED GREY



Single Door

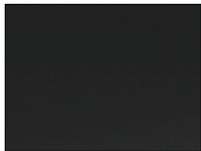
Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
	€		
600	813.00	859.00	873.00
610 - 700	873.00	891.00	903.00
710 - 800	891.00	916.00	949.00
810 - 900	916.00	944.00	1,006.00
910 - 1000	939.00	982.00	1,058.00
€			
Handle hole surcharge	40.00		

Double Door

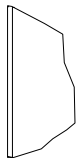
Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
	€		
1200	1,625.00	1,718.00	1,743.00
1210 - 1400	1,743.00	1,783.00	1,806.00
1410 - 1600	1,783.00	1,829.00	1,898.00
1610 - 1800	1,829.00	1,888.00	2,012.00
1810 - 2000	1,875.00	1,964.00	2,116.00
€			
Handle hole surcharge	78.00		

The opening size is always reduced by around 90 mm for single and 180 mm for double.
The glass must be used with clamps item 34717. Tempered glass, EN 12150-1 compliant.

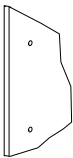
ARIA
BLACK



Only the glass
is supplied.



Without handle
drilling



Drilling for
pair of handles

Single Door

code AVVE0901

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
	€		
600	788.00	834.00	880.00
610 - 700	811.00	857.00	903.00
710 - 800	834.00	880.00	926.00
810 - 900	857.00	903.00	949.00
910 - 1000	880.00	926.00	972.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	40.00

The opening size is always reduced by around 90 mm for single and 180 mm for double.
The glass must be used with clamps item 34717. Tempered glass, EN 12150-1 compliant.

Double Door

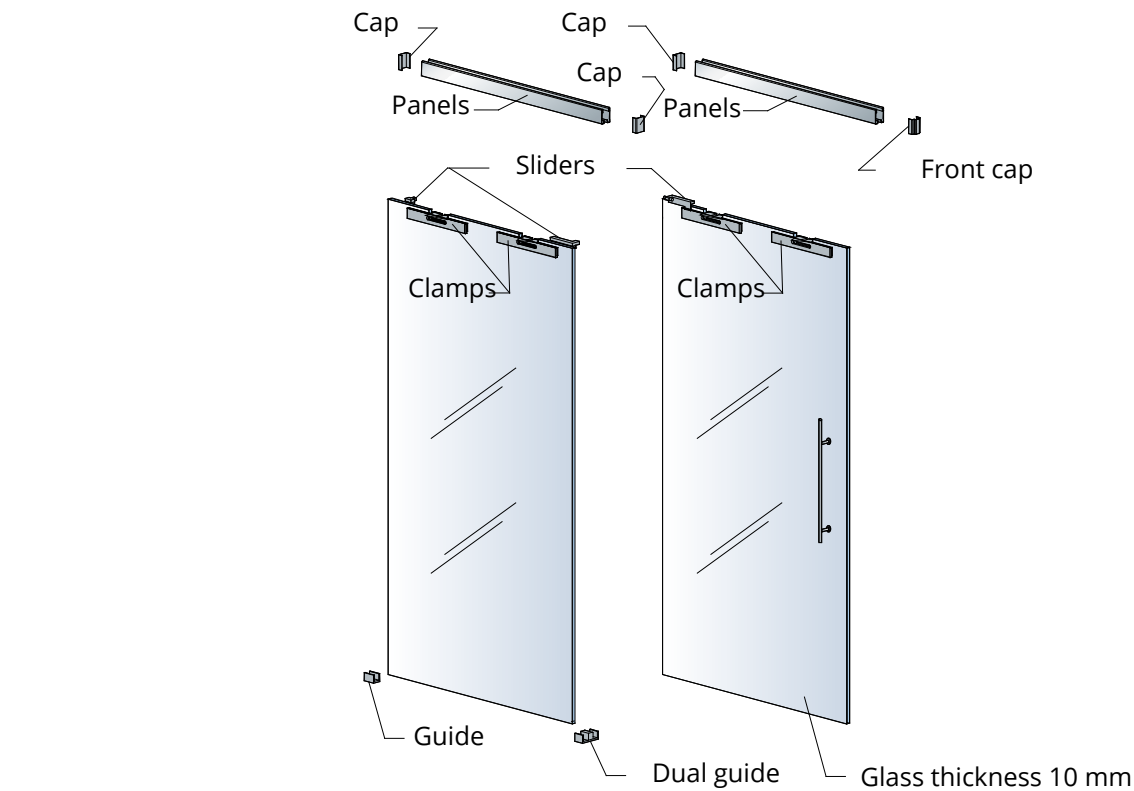
code AVVE0902

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
	€		
1200	1,574.00	1,667.00	1,760.00
1210 - 1400	1,621.00	1,714.00	1,806.00
1410 - 1600	1,667.00	1,760.00	1,852.00
1610 - 1800	1,714.00	1,806.00	1,898.00
1810 - 2000	1,760.00	1,852.00	1,945.00

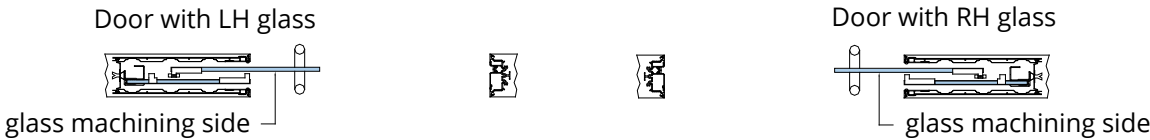
	€
Handle hole surcharge	78.00

ARIA FOR DUAL

The complete door is composed of the following components:



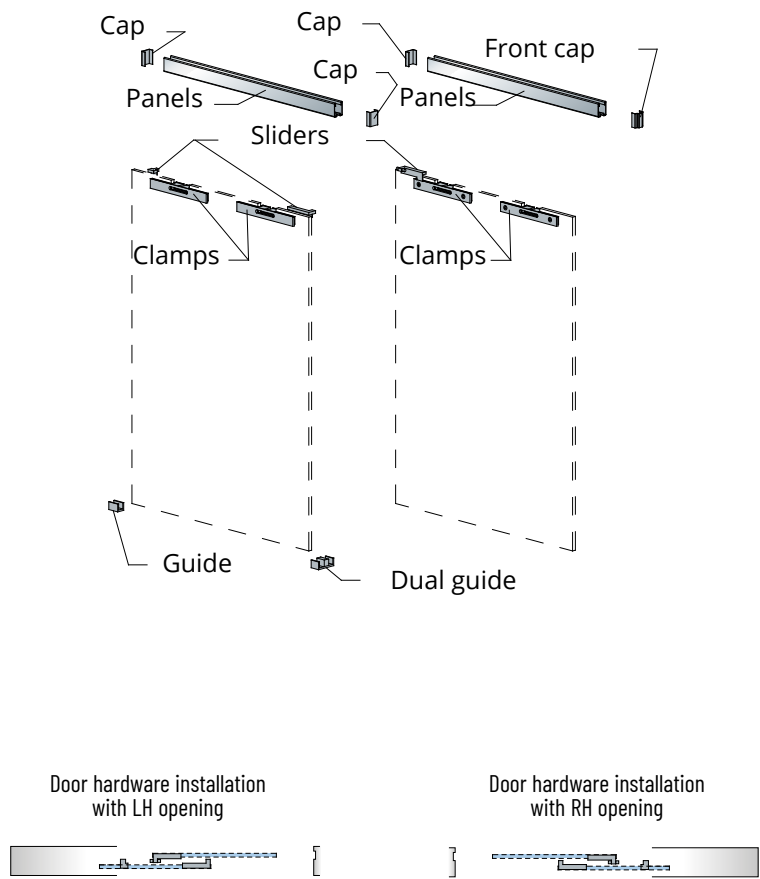
Handing definition



N.B.:
Tempered glass, thickness 10 mm.
The effective opening size with the door installed is approx. 140 mm narrower.
Before ordering the door, the actual opening size must be checked on site. This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

ARIA FOR DUAL GLASS HARDWARE

Opening size mm	code	€
1200	27248	845.00
1400	27249	866.00
1600	27250	888.00



N.B.:
Hardware designed for suitably machined 10 mm tempered glass door; can be installed on both LH and RH doors.
The effective opening size with the door installed is approx. 140 mm narrower.
Before the glass is prepared, the actual opening size must be checked on site.
This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

ARIA FOR DUAL

TRANSPARENT



code AVVD0201

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	1,084.00	1,271.00
1400	1,286.00	1,410.00
1600	1,410.00	1,550.00
€		
Handle hole surcharge	40.00	

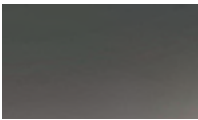
ETCHED



code AVVD0101

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	1,361.00	1,494.00
1400	1,513.00	1,667.00
1600	1,667.00	1,842.00
€		
Handle hole surcharge	40.00	

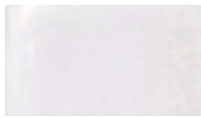
GREY SMOKED



code AVVD0601

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	1,505.00	1,679.00
1400	1,794.00	1,852.00
1600	1,911.00	2,084.00
€		
Handle hole surcharge	40.00	

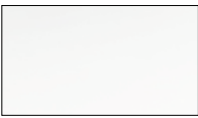
TRANSPARENT EXTRA-CLEAR



code AVVD0401

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	1,448.00	1,679.00
1400	1,725.00	1,911.00
1600	1,911.00	2,084.00
€		
Handle hole surcharge	40.00	

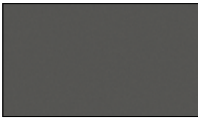
ETCHED EXTRA-CLEAR



code AVVD0301

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	2,027.00	2,200.00
1400	2,200.00	2,490.00
1600	2,490.00	2,778.00
€		
Handle hole surcharge	40.00	

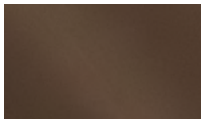
SMOKED GREY ETCHED



code AVVD0801

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	2,547.00	2,663.00
1400	2,663.00	2,778.00
1600	2,778.00	3,010.00
€		
Handle hole surcharge	40.00	

BRONZE



code AVVD0501

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	1,505.00	1,679.00
1400	1,794.00	1,852.00
1600	1,911.00	2,084.00
€		
Handle hole surcharge	40.00	

BRONZE ETCHED



code AVVD0701

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	2,547.00	2,663.00
1400	2,663.00	2,778.00
1600	2,778.00	3,010.00
€		
Handle hole surcharge	40.00	

BLACK



code AVVD0901

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	2,315.00	2,431.00
1400	2,431.00	2,547.00
1600	2,547.00	2,778.00
€		
Handle hole surcharge	40.00	

ARIA FOR TRIAL

The complete door is composed of the following components:

COMPOSITION WITH FLUSH HANDLE

GLASS

+

GLASS HARDWARE

+

MODEL A, GHOST and TUBE HANDLE

COMPOSITION WITH PAIR OF HANDLES

GLASS

+

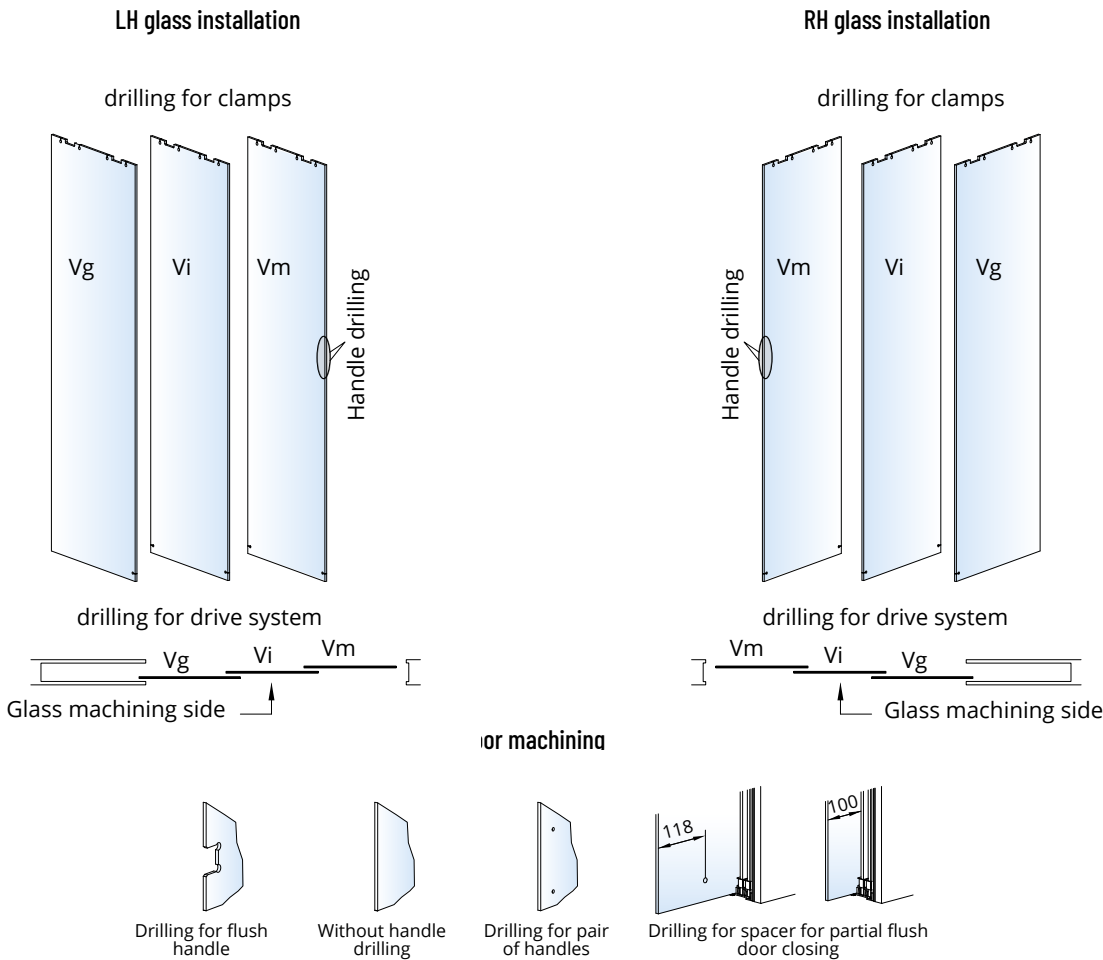
GLASS HARDWARE

+

PAIR OF HANDLES CODE 32420 + WASHER FOR PAIR OF HANDLES CODE 32421

+

PARTIAL FLUSH-OPENING SPACER CODE 32419



Tempered glass, thickness 10 mm.
Glass complete with machining for installation of the specific hardware (clamps and sliders) and hardware drilling, where required.
Selecting "without handle drilling" or "drilling for pair of handles" will reduce the effective opening size with the door installed by approx. 100 mm, and it will be essential to use the spacer for partial flush opening.

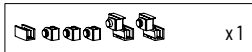
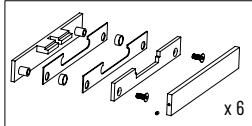
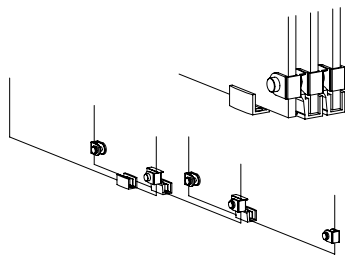
Before ordering the glass, the actual opening size must be checked on site, to be measured once the counter frame has been installed.

ARIA FOR TRIAL

ACCESSORIES

LH installation glass hardware	code	€
	32412	994.00

Set of sliders for LH installation



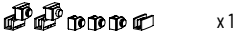
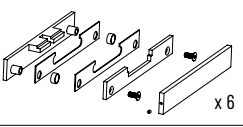
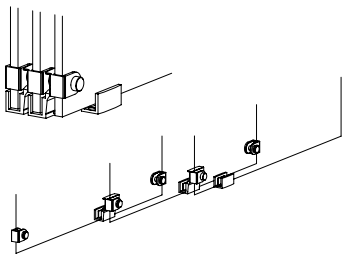
Included:

1 no. 3-leaf sliders kit for glass doors (LH installation)
6 no. clamps 170 Cover
6 no. hangers with M8 x 35 screws
3 no. stops

Clamps and sliders finish: faux stainless-steel aluminium
Set suitable for tempered glass, thickness 10 mm.

RH installation glass hardware	code	€
	32413	994.00

Set of sliders for RH installation



Included:

1 no. 3-leaf sliders kit for glass doors (RH installation)
6 no. clamps 170 Cover
6 no. hangers with M8 x 35 screws
3 no. stops

Clamps and sliders finish: faux stainless-steel aluminium
Set suitable for tempered glass, thickness 10 mm.

Soft Close	code	€
Soft Close for Trial (not suitable for 1650 mm opening sizes)	32423	218.00



This is the soft close system specifically designed for Trial.

It slows down the door in the last portion of closing, preventing hazardous situations.



ARIA FOR TRIAL

TRANSPARENT



code AVVT0201

Opening size mm	Opening height mm		
	2000 - 2100	2101 - 2250	2251 - 2400
	€		
1650	1,549.00	1,614.00	1,674.00
1800	1,626.00	1,683.00	1,743.00
1950	1,704.00	1,767.00	1,827.00
2100	1,782.00	1,860.00	1,923.00
2250	1,872.00	1,949.00	2,013.00
2400	1,949.00	2,034.00	2,117.00
2550	2,040.00	2,123.00	2,207.00
2700	2,130.00	2,220.00	2,305.00
2850	2,234.00	2,317.00	2,402.00

Does not include hardware.

TRANSPARENT EXTRA-CLEAR

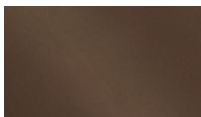


code AVVT0401

Opening size mm	Opening height mm		
	2000 - 2100	2101 - 2250	2251 - 2400
	€		
1650	1,872.00	1,974.00	2,064.00
1800	1,928.00	2,034.00	2,123.00
1950	1,994.00	2,097.00	2,186.00
2100	2,079.00	2,181.00	2,270.00
2250	2,181.00	2,286.00	2,376.00
2400	2,310.00	2,387.00	2,477.00
2550	2,387.00	2,453.00	2,543.00
2700	2,517.00	2,570.00	2,660.00
2850	2,570.00	2,621.00	2,711.00

Does not include hardware.

BRONZE



code AVVT0501

Opening size mm	Opening height mm		
	2000 - 2100	2101 - 2250	2251 - 2400
	€		
1650	1,872.00	1,974.00	2,064.00
1800	1,928.00	2,034.00	2,123.00
1950	1,994.00	2,097.00	2,186.00
2100	2,079.00	2,181.00	2,270.00
2250	2,181.00	2,286.00	2,376.00
2400	2,310.00	2,387.00	2,477.00
2550	2,387.00	2,453.00	2,543.00
2700	2,517.00	2,570.00	2,660.00
2850	2,570.00	2,621.00	2,711.00

Does not include hardware.

ETCHED

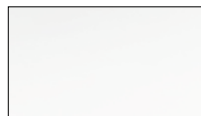


code AVVT0101

Opening size mm	Opening height mm		
	2000 - 2100	2101 - 2250	2251 - 2400
	€		
1650	1,677.00	1,756.00	1,806.00
1800	1,767.00	1,839.00	1,896.00
1950	1,860.00	1,928.00	1,989.00
2100	1,962.00	2,052.00	2,117.00
2250	2,064.00	2,157.00	2,220.00
2400	2,168.00	2,259.00	2,317.00
2550	2,270.00	2,376.00	2,448.00
2700	2,376.00	2,472.00	2,549.00
2850	2,477.00	2,582.00	2,653.00

Does not include hardware.

ETCHED EXTRA-CLEAR



code AVVT0301

Opening size mm	Opening height mm		
	2000 - 2100	2101 - 2250	2251 - 2400
	€		
1650	2,130.00	2,246.00	2,376.00
1800	2,196.00	2,310.00	2,438.00
1950	2,259.00	2,376.00	2,504.00
2100	2,387.00	2,504.00	2,632.00
2250	2,517.00	2,632.00	2,762.00
2400	2,645.00	2,762.00	2,891.00
2550	2,711.00	2,827.00	2,957.00
2700	2,840.00	2,957.00	3,085.00
2850	2,906.00	3,019.00	3,149.00

Does not include hardware.

BRONZE ETCHED

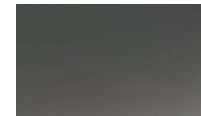


code AVVT0701

Opening size mm	Opening height mm		
	2000 - 2100	2101 - 2250	2251 - 2400
	€		
1650	3,154.00	3,199.00	3,247.00
1800	3,177.00	3,224.00	3,271.00
1950	3,199.00	3,247.00	3,295.00
2100	3,224.00	3,271.00	3,320.00
2250	3,247.00	3,295.00	3,346.00
2400	3,271.00	3,320.00	3,372.00
2550	3,295.00	3,346.00	3,398.00
2700	3,320.00	3,372.00	3,423.00
2850	3,346.00	3,398.00	3,449.00

Does not include hardware.

GREY SMOKED



code AVVT0601

Opening size mm	Opening height mm		
	2000 - 2100	2101 - 2250	2251 - 2400
	€		
1650	1,872.00	1,974.00	2,064.00
1800	1,928.00	2,034.00	2,123.00
1950	1,994.00	2,097.00	2,186.00
2100	2,079.00	2,181.00	2,270.00
2250	2,181.00	2,286.00	2,376.00
2400	2,310.00	2,387.00	2,477.00
2550	2,387.00	2,453.00	2,543.00
2700	2,517.00	2,570.00	2,660.00
2850	2,570.00	2,621.00	2,711.00

Does not include hardware.

SMOKED GREY ETCHED



code AVVT0801

Opening size mm	Opening height mm		
	2000 - 2100	2101 - 2250	2251 - 2400
	€		
1650	3,154.00	3,199.00	3,247.00
1800	3,177.00	3,224.00	3,271.00
1950	3,199.00	3,247.00	3,295.00
2100	3,224.00	3,271.00	3,320.00
2250	3,247.00	3,295.00	3,346.00
2400	3,271.00	3,320.00	3,372.00
2550	3,295.00	3,346.00	3,398.00
2700	3,320.00	3,372.00	3,423.00
2850	3,346.00	3,398.00	3,449.00

Does not include hardware.

BLACK



code AVVT0901

Opening size mm	Opening height mm		
	2000 - 2100	2101 - 2250	2251 - 2400
	€		
1650	2,909.00	2,949.00	2,993.00
1800	2,930.00	2,972.00	3,016.00
1950	2,949.00	2,993.00	3,038.00
2100	2,972.00	3,016.00	3,061.00
2250	2,993.00	3,038.00	3,084.00
2400	3,016.00	3,061.00	3,107.00
2550	3,038.00	3,084.00	3,131.00
2700	3,061.00	3,107.00	3,155.00
2850	3,084.00	3,131.00	3,179.00

Does not include hardware.

ARIA FOR TRIAL HANDLES



Spacer



Pair of handles plush washer
Item 32420 + 32421



Flush handle without lock



Pair of Tube handles

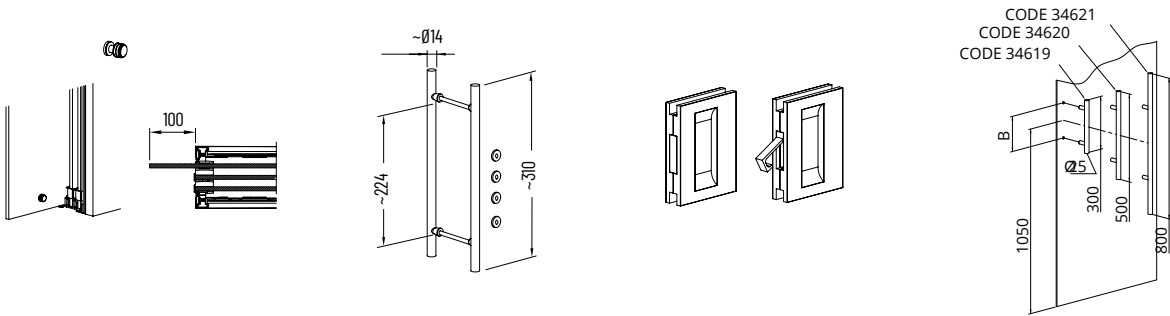
Handles	code	€
Spacer for partial flush finish, stainless steel-effect aluminium	32419	39.00
Pair of handles ø 14 H 310 INT. 224 satin-finish nickel	32420*	155.00
Washer for pair of satin-finish nickel handles (4 pcs.)	32421*	38.00
Flush handle without lock, satin-finish faux stainless steel	32422	131.00
Tube - Pair of handles ø 25 h 300 int. 200 stainless**	34619	102.00
Tube - Pair of handles ø 25 h 500 int. 300 stainless**	34620	155.00
Tube - Pair of handles ø 25 h 800 int. 400 stainless**	34621	207.00

* Items 32420 - 32421 available while stocks last.

** Features: handles for glass doors, ø 25 mm round section, suitable for glass of thickness 8 - 10 mm.

Handles which do not allow the door to fully close to the flush position (items 34619-34620-34621) must be ordered with spacer for partial flush opening, item 32419.

Item 32419	Item 32420 + 32421	Item 32422	Item 34619 - Item 34620 - Item 34621
------------	--------------------	------------	--------------------------------------



ARIA HARDWARE

To achieve the best technical and aesthetic result, all components specifically designed by Scrigno must be ordered. Each component can, in any case, be purchased separately. The complete door is therefore composed of the following components: SET WITH CLAMPS, PANELS, FILLERS, GLASS DOOR, any ACCESSORIES.



	code	€
Set of 8/10 mm clamps	34717	207.00

The set includes:
2 no. 8/10 mm pressure clamps
1 no. 8/10 mm guide
1 no. travel limiter
1 no. 13 mm offset wrench
2 no. transparent adhesive drops
2 hex-head screws M8x40
Two sets are required for the double door.
Maximum glass weight 120 kg.

Hardware designed for the use of 8/10 mm tempered glass. The effective opening size with the door installed is approx. 90 mm narrower.

Before the glass is prepared, the actual opening size must be checked on site. This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

Aluminium Door Posts



White melamine door posts



AVAILABLE GLASS TYPES

Transparent
Etched
Bronze
Etched bronze
Extra-clear transparent
Extra-clear etched
Smoked grey
Etched smoked grey
Black

Handles



Slow Glass



ARIA

TRANSPARENT



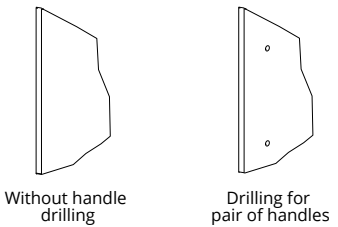
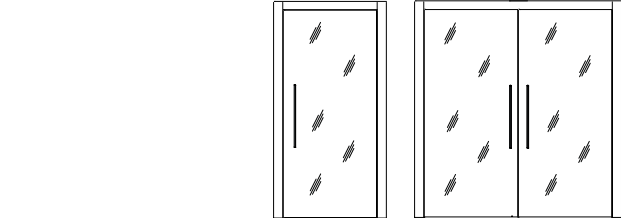
Only the glass is supplied.

Single Door

code AVVB0201

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600	541.00	582.00	638.00
610 - 700	582.00	623.00	677.00
710 - 800	610.00	664.00	718.00
810 - 900	652.00	705.00	758.00
910 - 1000	691.00	746.00	799.00
1010 - 1100	718.00	786.00	840.00
1110 - 1200	758.00	827.00	881.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00



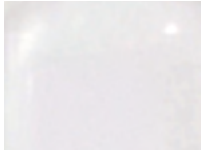
Double Door

code AVVB0202

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200	1,042.00	1,119.00	1,226.00
1210 - 1400	1,119.00	1,198.00	1,302.00
1410 - 1600	1,172.00	1,274.00	1,384.00
1610 - 1800	1,251.00	1,352.00	1,456.00
1810 - 2000	1,327.00	1,432.00	1,537.00
2010 - 2200	1,384.00	1,509.00	1,613.00
2210 - 2400	1,456.00	1,591.00	1,695.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	82.00

TRANSPARENT
EXTRA-CLEAR



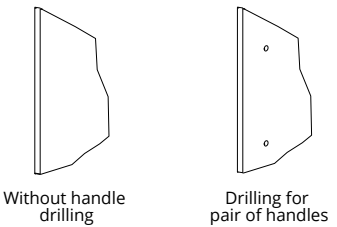
Only the glass is supplied.

Single Door

code AVVB0401

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600	623.00	677.00	733.00
610 - 700	664.00	733.00	786.00
710 - 800	691.00	786.00	840.00
810 - 900	733.00	815.00	895.00
910 - 1000	773.00	868.00	949.00
1010 - 1100	799.00	922.00	1,002.00
1110 - 1200	840.00	949.00	1,044.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00



Double Door

code AVVB0402

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200	1,198.00	1,222.00	1,327.00
1210 - 1400	1,274.00	1,302.00	1,432.00
1410 - 1600	1,327.00	1,384.00	1,561.00
1610 - 1800	1,409.00	1,432.00	1,613.00
1810 - 2000	1,484.00	1,509.00	1,749.00
2010 - 2200	1,537.00	1,584.00	1,849.00
2210 - 2400	1,613.00	1,693.00	1,924.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	82.00

ETCHED



Only the glass is supplied.

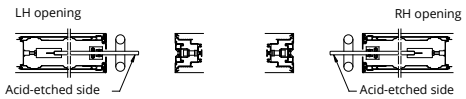
Single Door

code AVVB0101

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600	623.00	638.00	691.00
610 - 700	664.00	677.00	746.00
710 - 800	691.00	718.00	815.00
810 - 900	733.00	746.00	840.00
910 - 1000	773.00	786.00	908.00
1010 - 1100	799.00	827.00	964.00
1110 - 1200	840.00	881.00	1,002.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

For single door, specify opening direction.



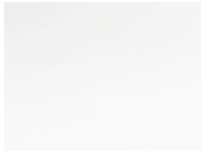
Double Door

code AVVB0102

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200	1,198.00	1,222.00	1,327.00
1210 - 1400	1,274.00	1,302.00	1,432.00
1410 - 1600	1,327.00	1,384.00	1,561.00
1610 - 1800	1,409.00	1,432.00	1,613.00
1810 - 2000	1,484.00	1,509.00	1,749.00
2010 - 2200	1,537.00	1,584.00	1,849.00
2210 - 2400	1,613.00	1,693.00	1,924.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	82.00

ETCHED
EXTRA-CLEAR



Only the glass is supplied.

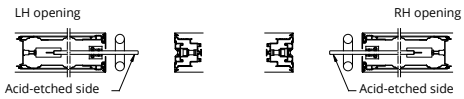
Single Door

code AVVB0301

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600	758.00	799.00	840.00
610 - 700	799.00	881.00	922.00
710 - 800	840.00	933.00	974.00
810 - 900	908.00	991.00	1,056.00
910 - 1000	964.00	1,031.00	1,111.00
1010 - 1100	1,031.00	1,086.00	1,208.00
1110 - 1200	1,086.00	1,139.00	1,246.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

For single door, specify opening direction.



Double Door

code AVVB0302

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200	1,321.00	1,389.00	1,520.00
1210 - 1400	1,504.00	1,584.00	1,736.00
1410 - 1600	1,613.00	1,720.00	1,871.00
1610 - 1800	1,736.00	1,871.00	2,019.00
1810 - 2000	1,830.00	2,019.00	2,167.00
2010 - 2200	1,991.00	2,196.00	2,358.00
2210 - 2400	2,060.00	2,346.00	2,466.00

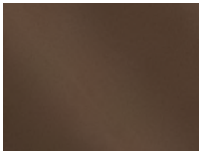
	€
Handle hole surcharge	82.00

The opening size is always reduced by around 90 mm for single and 180 mm for double.
The glass must be used with clamps item 34717. Tempered glass, EN 12150-1 compliant.

The opening size is always reduced by around 90 mm for single and 180 mm for double.
The glass must be used with clamps item 34717. Tempered glass, EN 12150-1 compliant.

ARIA

BRONZE



Only the glass is supplied.

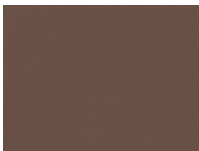
Single Door

code AVVB0501

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
€			
600	623.00	677.00	733.00
610 - 700	664.00	733.00	786.00
710 - 800	691.00	786.00	840.00
810 - 900	733.00	815.00	895.00
910 - 1000	773.00	868.00	949.00
1010 - 1100	799.00	922.00	1,002.00
1110 - 1200	840.00	949.00	1,044.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

BRONZE ETCHED



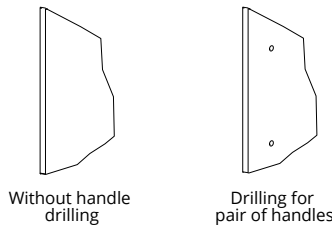
Only the glass is supplied.

Single Door

code AVVB0701

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
€			
600	854.00	902.00	917.00
610 - 700	917.00	936.00	948.00
710 - 800	936.00	962.00	996.00
810 - 900	962.00	991.00	1,056.00
910 - 1000	986.00	1,031.00	1,111.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

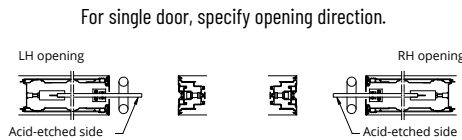


Double Door

code AVVB0502

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
€			
1200	1,198.00	1,222.00	1,327.00
1210 - 1400	1,274.00	1,302.00	1,432.00
1410 - 1600	1,327.00	1,384.00	1,561.00
1610 - 1800	1,409.00	1,432.00	1,613.00
1810 - 2000	1,484.00	1,509.00	1,749.00
2010 - 2200	1,537.00	1,584.00	1,849.00
2210 - 2400	1,613.00	1,693.00	1,924.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	82.00



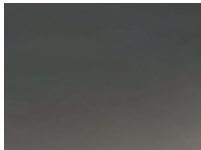
Double Door

code AVVB0702

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
€			
1200	1,706.00	1,804.00	1,830.00
1210 - 1400	1,830.00	1,872.00	1,896.00
1410 - 1600	1,872.00	1,920.00	1,993.00
1610 - 1800	1,920.00	1,982.00	2,113.00
1810 - 2000	1,969.00	2,062.00	2,222.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	82.00

SMOKED GREY



Only the glass is supplied.

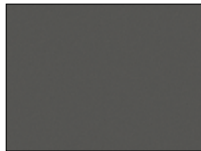
Single Door

code AVVB0601

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
€			
600	623.00	677.00	733.00
610 - 700	664.00	733.00	786.00
710 - 800	691.00	786.00	840.00
810 - 900	733.00	815.00	895.00
910 - 1000	773.00	868.00	949.00
1010 - 1100	799.00	922.00	1,002.00
1110 - 1200	840.00	949.00	1,044.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

SMOKED GREY ETCHED



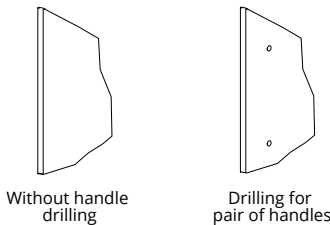
Only the glass is supplied.

Single Door

code AVVB0801

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
€			
600	854.00	902.00	917.00
610 - 700	917.00	936.00	948.00
710 - 800	936.00	962.00	996.00
810 - 900	962.00	991.00	1,056.00
910 - 1000	986.00	1,031.00	1,111.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

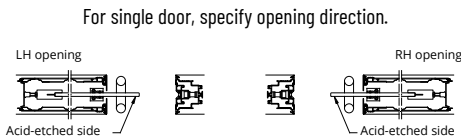


Double Door

code AVVB0602

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
€			
1200	1,198.00	1,222.00	1,327.00
1210 - 1400	1,274.00	1,302.00	1,432.00
1410 - 1600	1,327.00	1,384.00	1,561.00
1610 - 1800	1,409.00	1,432.00	1,613.00
1810 - 2000	1,484.00	1,509.00	1,749.00
2010 - 2200	1,537.00	1,584.00	1,849.00
2210 - 2400	1,613.00	1,693.00	1,924.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	82.00



Double Door

code AVVB0802

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
€			
1200	1,706.00	1,804.00	1,830.00
1210 - 1400	1,830.00	1,872.00	1,896.00
1410 - 1600	1,872.00	1,920.00	1,993.00
1610 - 1800	1,920.00	1,982.00	2,113.00
1810 - 2000	1,969.00	2,062.00	2,222.00

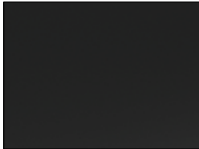
	€
Handle hole surcharge	82.00

The opening size is always reduced by around 90 mm for single and 180 mm for double.
The glass must be used with clamps item 34717. Tempered glass, EN 12150-1 compliant.

The opening size is always reduced by around 90 mm for single and 180 mm for double.
The glass must be used with clamps item 34717. Tempered glass, EN 12150-1 compliant.

ARIA

BLACK



Only the glass is supplied.

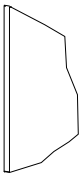
Single Door

code AVVB0901

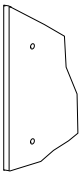
Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
	€		
600	827.00	876.00	924.00
610 - 700	852.00	900.00	948.00
710 - 800	876.00	924.00	972.00
810 - 900	900.00	948.00	996.00
910 - 1000	924.00	972.00	1,021.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

The opening size is always reduced by around 90 mm for single and 180 mm for double.
The glass must be used with clamps item 34717. Tempered glass, EN 12150-1 compliant.



Without handle
drilling



Drilling for
pair of handles

Double Door

code AVVB0902

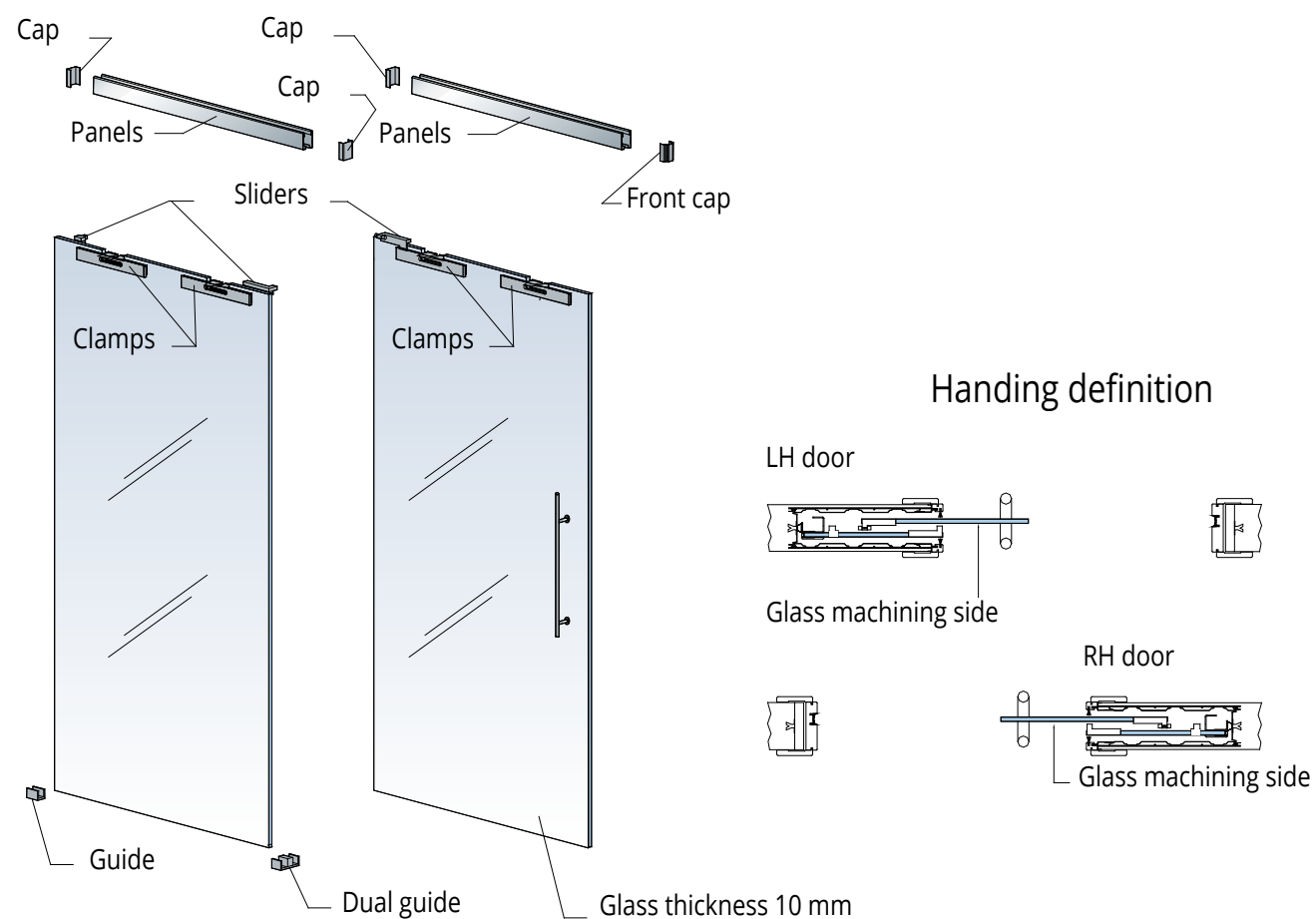
Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2500
	€		
1200	1,653.00	1,750.00	1,848.00
1210 - 1400	1,702.00	1,800.00	1,896.00
1410 - 1600	1,750.00	1,848.00	1,945.00
1610 - 1800	1,800.00	1,896.00	1,993.00
1810 - 2000	1,848.00	1,945.00	2,042.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	82.00

ARIA FOR REMIX

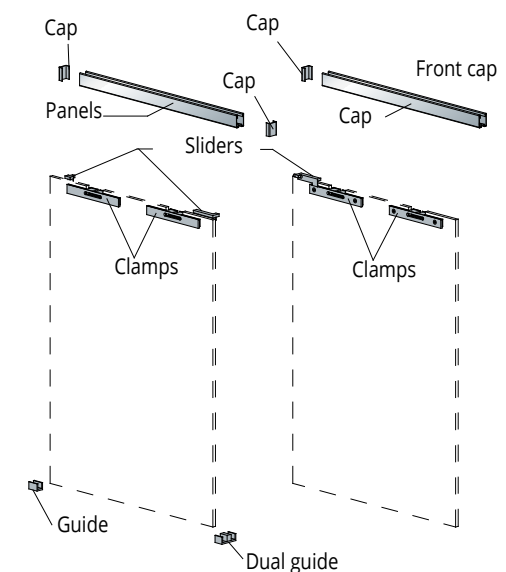
The complete door is composed of the following components:

DOOR COMPOSITION



N.B.:
Tempered glass, thickness 10 mm.
The effective opening size with the door installed is approx. 140 mm narrower.
Before ordering the door, the actual opening size must be checked on site.
This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

ARIA FOR REMIX ACCESSORIES



Opening width mm	code	€
1200	27248	845.00
1400	27249	866.00
1600	27250	888.00



N.B.:

Hardware designed for suitably machined 10 mm tempered glass door; can be installed on both LH and RH doors.
The effective opening size with the door installed is approx. 140 mm narrower.
Before the glass is prepared, the actual opening size must be checked on site.
This is measured once the counter frame has been installed.

Door Posts for Remix

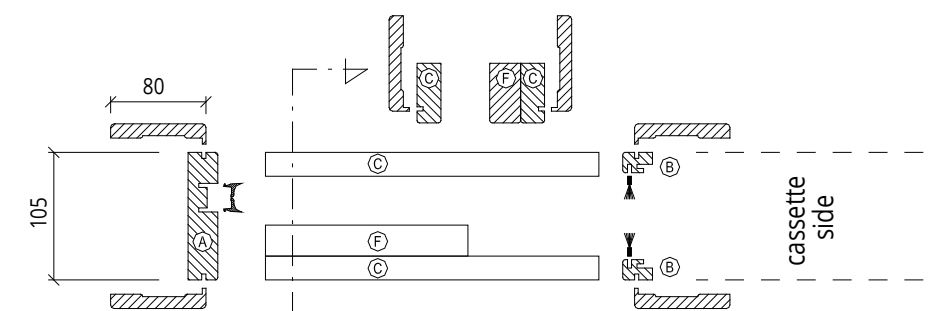
The door posts are available in satin steel laminated MDF, or tangenika veneered MDF, equipped with black dust brush seals and black gasket.
The bare door posts are supplied sanded, ready for paint or wood finish. The satin steel finish door posts are ready for installation.
For measurements not included in the price list, refer to the next largest measurement and adapt the door post to the opening size during installation simply by cutting.

Laminated MDF, satin steel finish

Opening size 1600 x 2400 mm		
Wall thickness mm	code	€
105	27255	868.00

Laminated MDF, bare Tanganika

Opening size 1600 x 2400 mm		
Wall thickness mm	code	€
105	27257	237.00



ARIA FOR REMIX

GLASS TRANSPARENT

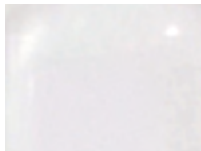


code AVVR0201

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	1,138.00	1,335.00
1400	1,350.00	1,481.00
1600	1,481.00	1,628.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

TRANSPARENT EXTRA-CLEAR

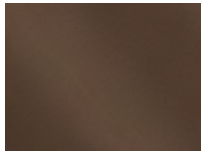


code AVVR0401

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	1,520.00	1,763.00
1400	1,811.00	2,007.00
1600	2,007.00	2,188.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

BRONZE



code AVVR0501

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	1,580.00	1,763.00
1400	1,884.00	1,945.00
1600	2,007.00	2,188.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

GLASS ETCHED

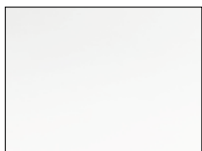


code AVVR0101

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	1,429.00	1,569.00
1400	1,589.00	1,750.00
1600	1,750.00	1,934.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

ETCHED EXTRA-CLEAR



code AVVR0301

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	2,128.00	2,310.00
1400	2,310.00	2,615.00
1600	2,615.00	2,917.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

BRONZE ETCHED

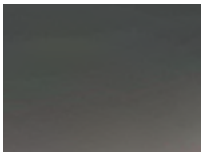


code AVVR0701

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	2,674.00	2,796.00
1400	2,796.00	2,917.00
1600	2,917.00	3,161.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

GREY SMOKED

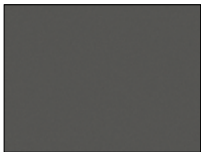


code AVVR0601

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	1,580.00	1,763.00
1400	1,884.00	1,945.00
1600	2,007.00	2,188.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

SMOKED GREY ETCHED

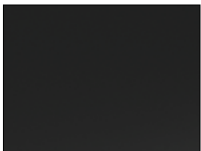


code AVVR0801

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	2,674.00	2,796.00
1400	2,796.00	2,917.00
1600	2,917.00	3,161.00

	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

BLACK

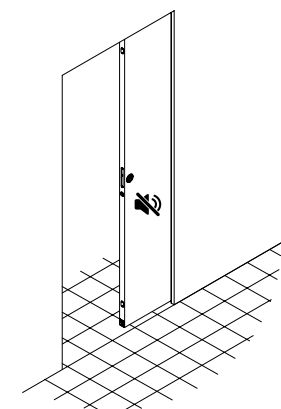


code AVVR0901

Opening size mm	Opening height mm	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2400
	€	
1200	2,431.00	2,553.00
1400	2,553.00	2,674.00
1600	2,674.00	2,917.00

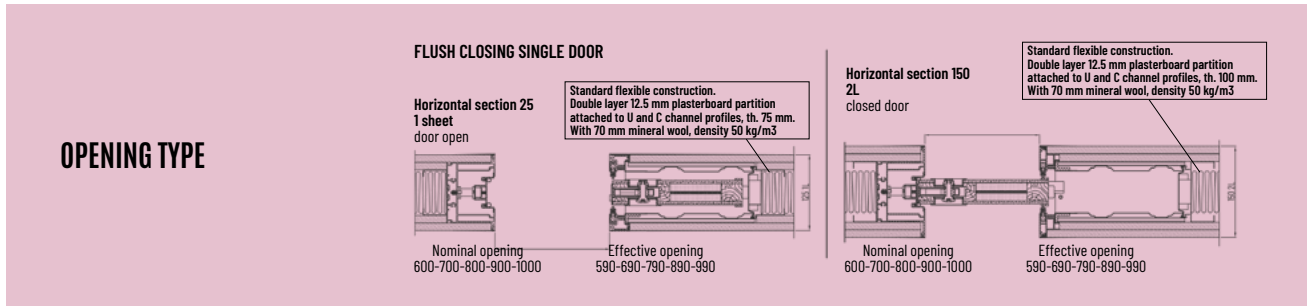
	€
Handle hole surcharge	42.00

ACUSTICA



FEATURES

The soundproofing performance is achieved with the combination of counter frame, acoustic door, acoustic hardware and chiudiscrigno handle. The pocket door system to be ordered is Essential in following versions: 125 plasterboard (single layer) or 150 plasterboard (double layer). The system makes use of technology which allows the perimeter of the door to be sealed. Draught seals are installed on the upper and lower part of the panel; vertically, the seal is made with gaskets on the front part, gasket and protrusion on the rear. In order to ensure the correct operation pressure for the gaskets, magnets are supplied which assist with door closing.



AVAILABLE SIZES

WIDTH from 600* to 1000* in 100 mm increments
HEIGHT (in mm) 2000/2100
*the effective opening is reduced by: 10 mm width

WALL THICKNESS

125 mm with 12.5 mm plasterboard
(single layer on each side of the counter frame)
150 mm with 12.5 mm plasterboard
(double layer on each side of the counter frame)

CERTIFICATIONS

The product has been tested to EN ISO 10140-2: 2010 and EN ISO 717-1:2013 standards which regulate the measurement and laboratory testing of soundproofing of buildings and their components. The tests were performed on 125 mm (1L) and 150 mm (2L) thickness walls - 100 mm structure with 70 mm mineral wool (for the 150 mm version) and 75 mm structure with 70 mm mineral wool (for the 125 mm version), to achieve overall soundproofing performance (depending on the chosen door model) of:

- Rw=39 dB (-1;-3) for wall thicknesses 125 and 150 mm
- Rw=31 dB (0;-1) for wall thicknesses 125 and 150 mm

Calculated over tested wall area of 10.8 m².

ACOUSTIC DOOR PANEL

Panel thickness 40 mm, made with wooden perimeter frame and soundproofing material with various layers (for 39 dB version) and honeycomb internal structure (for 31 dB version) covered with 5 mm MDF.

- panel with provision for installation of acoustic hardware set
- panel with hole for handle with lock
- primed panel finish

ACOUSTIC HARDWARE KIT

The set includes:

- lower and upper draught seals
- aluminium protrusion for sealing on the rear side
- magnets set
- floor guide
- screws and fastening accessories
- seals

HANDLE

Chiudiscrigno kit with lock*
Chiudiscrigno kit without lock*
*Not included

ACUSTICA

The complete door is composed of the following components:

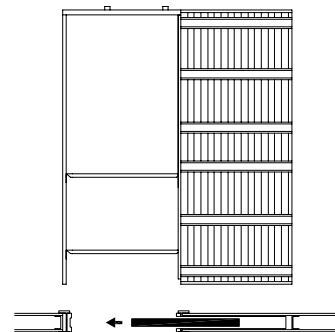
01
COUNTER FRAME

+

02 SLIDING DOOR
CERTIFIED 39 OR 31 dB

+

03
HARDWARE KIT



01 COUNTER FRAME

Standard*

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2000	26245S	610.00
600 x 2100	26253S	610.00
700 x 2000	26246S	649.00
700 x 2100	26254S	649.00
800 x 2000	26248S	687.00
800 x 2100	26256S	687.00
900 x 2000	26249S	736.00
900 x 2100	26257S	736.00
1000 x 2000	26250S	807.00
1000 x 2100	26258S	807.00

02 SLIDING DOOR CERTIFIED 39 OR 31 dB

CERTIFIED SOUNDPROOFING 39 dB

Sliding door with primed finish - Standard

SINGLE DOOR		
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2000	45966	1,008.00
600 x 2100	45976	1,008.00
700 x 2000	45967	1,008.00
700 x 2100	45977	1,008.00
800 x 2000	45968	1,008.00
800 x 2100	45978	1,008.00
900 x 2000	45969	1,187.00
900 x 2100	45979	1,187.00
1000 x 2000	45970	1,187.00
1000 x 2100	45980	1,187.00

The handle is not included.

03 HARDWARE KIT

SINGLE DOOR		
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2100	46032	105.00
700 x 2100	46033	
800 x 2100	46034	
900 x 2100	46035	
1000 x 2100	46036	

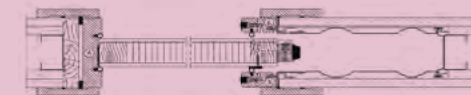
* Not compatible with soft close.

ACUSTICA

FEATURES

The soundproofing performance is achieved with the combination of counter frame, acoustic door posts, acoustic hardware kit, acoustic door, set of edging trims and chiudiscigno handle. The counter frame to use is Maestro single door for 100 and 125 mm plasterboard partition. The system makes use of a simple technology which allows the perimeter of the door to be sealed. Draught seals are installed on the upper and lower part of the panel; vertically, the seal is made with gaskets on the front part, gasket and protrusion on the rear. In order to ensure the correct operation pressure for the gaskets, magnets are supplied which assist with door closing, keeping it up against the door post.

OPENING TYPE



Flush closing single door

AVAILABLE DIMENSIONS

WIDTH (mm) 600* - 1000* in 100 mm increments - HEIGHT (mm) 2000/2100*
*the effective opening is reduced by: 20 mm (width) and 5 mm *(height)

WALL THICKNESS

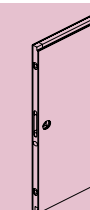
100 mm plasterboard, using double layer of 12.5 mm (one layer on the side of the counter frame)
125 mm plasterboard, using double layer of 12.5 mm (one layer on the side of the counter frame)

CERTIFICATIONS

The product has been tested to EN ISO 10140-2: 2010 and EN ISO 717-1:2013 standards which regulate the measurement and laboratory testing of soundproofing of buildings and their components. The test was performed on 100 mm and 125 mm wall thicknesses - double layer of plasterboard - 50mm structure with 40 mm mineral wool for the 100 mm plasterboard and 75 mm structure with 70 mm mineral wool for the 125 mm plasterboard double layer, to achieve overall soundproofing performance of:
• Rw=39 dB (-1;-4) for wall thicknesses 100 and 125 mm • Rw=32 dB (-1;-2) for wall thickness 125 mm.
Calculated over tested wall area of 10.73 m².

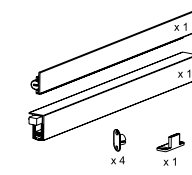
DOOR THICKNESS

Panel thickness of 40 mm for 100 mm finished wall and 43 mm for 125 mm finished wall, made with wooden perimeter frame and soundproofing material (for 39dB version) with various layers, overlaid with 4 mm MDF.
Panel with provision for installation of acoustic hardware set Panel with hole for handle with lock Primed panel finish.



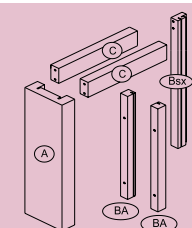
ACOUSTIC HARDWARE KIT

The set includes:
• lower and upper draught seals
• aluminium protrusion for sealing on the rear side
• magnets set
• floor guide
• screws and fastening accessories



DOOR POSTS

Made primarily with MDF covered in paper for painting.
For the 125 mm plasterboard version, the edging trims are included.
The door posts must be adapted to the opening size during installation simply by cutting.
The gaskets for sealing the front and rear part of the door are supplied.
White gaskets.



SET OF EDGING TRIMS

MDF edging trims covered in paper for painting.
The set is composed of: 5 NO. 80x12x2250 edging trims for use only on 100 mm finished wall

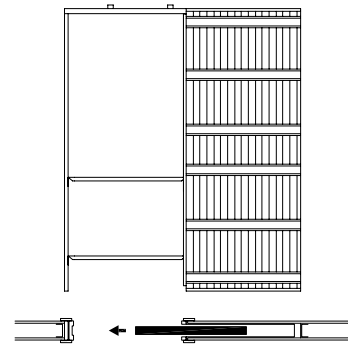


HANDLE

• Chiudiscigno kit with lock* • Chiudiscigno kit without lock*
*Not included

ACUSTICA

Equipped with double level track



01 COUNTER FRAME	+	02 SLIDING DOOR CERTIFIED 39 DB	+	03 HARDWARE KIT	+	04 ACOUSTIC DOOR POST	+	05 SET OF EDGING TRIMS
------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------

01 COUNTER FRAME Standard - With provision for Double Soft Close*

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2000	4500NS	388.00
600 x 2100	4505NS	368.00
700 x 2000	4501NS	388.00
700 x 2100	4506NS	368.00
800 x 2000	4502NS	388.00
800 x 2100	4507NS	368.00
900 x 2000	4503NS	420.00
900 x 2100	4508NS	400.00
1000 x 2000	4504NS	462.00
1000 x 2100	4509NS	440.00

*Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

02 SLIDING DOOR CERTIFIED TO 39 DB Primed finish sliding door - Standard - Certified sound reduction value 39 dB

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 100 mm / Internal space 54 mm Structure 75 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2000	38085	921.00
600 x 2100	38090	
700 x 2000	38086	
700 x 2100	38091	
800 x 2000	38087	
800 x 2100	38092	1,051.00
900 x 2000	38088	
900 x 2100	38093	
1000 x 2000	38089	1,118.00
1000 x 2100	38094	

03 HARDWARE KIT

SINGLE DOOR		
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2100	38108	105.00
700 x 2100	38109	
800 x 2100	38110	
900 x 2100	38111	
1000 x 2100	38112	

04 ACOUSTIC DOOR POST

Paper covering		
Opening size mm	code	€
1000 x 1200 / 100	38054	119.00

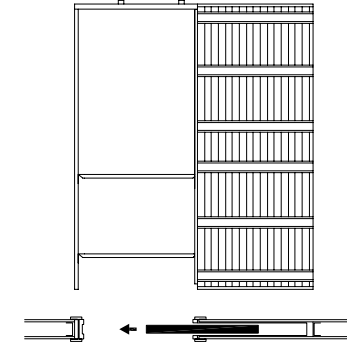
05 SET OF EDGING TRIMS

Set of 5 edging trims		
code	€	
38306	67.00	

The handle is not included.

ACUSTICA

Equipped with double level track



01 COUNTER FRAME	+	02 SLIDING DOOR CERTIFIED 39 dB	+	03 HARDWARE KIT	+	04 ACOUSTIC DOOR POST INCLUDING EDGING TRIMS
------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	--

01 COUNTER FRAME Standard - With provision for Double Soft Close*

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2000	4520NS	388.00
600 x 2100	4527NS	368.00
700 x 2000	4521NS	388.00
700 x 2100	4528NS	368.00
800 x 2000	4522NS	388.00
800 x 2100	4529NS	368.00
900 x 2000	4523NS	420.00
900 x 2100	4530NS	400.00
1000 x 2000	4524NS	462.00
1000 x 2100	4531NS	440.00

*Ready to accomodate double shock absorber.

CERTIFIED SOUNDPROOFING 39 dB

02 SLIDING DOOR CERTIFIED 39 dB Sliding door with primed finish - Standard

SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2000	45482	1,019.00
600 x 2100	45487	1,051.00
700 x 2000	45483	1,112.00
700 x 2100	45488	1,149.00
800 x 2000	45484	1,206.00
800 x 2100	45489	1,247.00
900 x 2000	45485	1,298.00
900 x 2100	45490	1,344.00
1000 x 2000	45486	1,391.00
1000 x 2100	45491	1,443.00

The handle is not included.

03 HARDWARE KIT

SINGLE DOOR		
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2100	38108	105.00
700 x 2100	38109	
800 x 2100	38110	
900 x 2100	38111	
1000 x 2100	38112	

CERTIFIED SOUNDPROOFING 32 dB

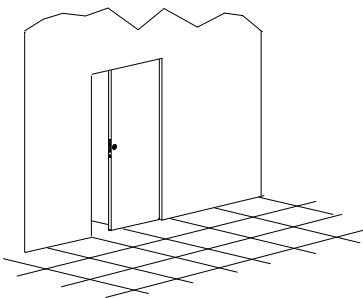
SINGLE DOOR	Finished wall 125 mm / Internal space 69 mm Structure 100 mm	
Opening size mm	code	€
600 x 2000	45497	534.00
600 x 2100	45502	534.00
700 x 2000	45498	541.00
700 x 2100	45503	541.00
800 x 2000	45499	548.00
800 x 2100	45504	548.00
900 x 2000	45500	553.00
900 x 2100	45505	553.00
1000 x 2000	45501	559.00
1000 x 2100	45506	559.00

04 ACOUSTIC DOOR POST INCLUDING EDGING TRIMS*

Primed finish		
Opening size mm	code	€
1000 x 2100 / 125	45507	286.00

*Set of edging trims included with the acoustic door post

EI 30



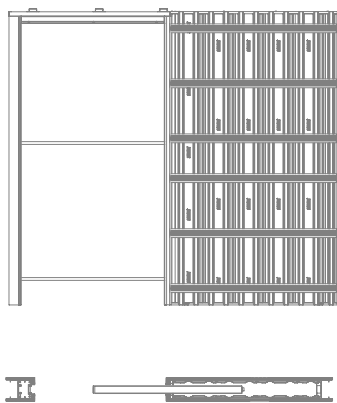
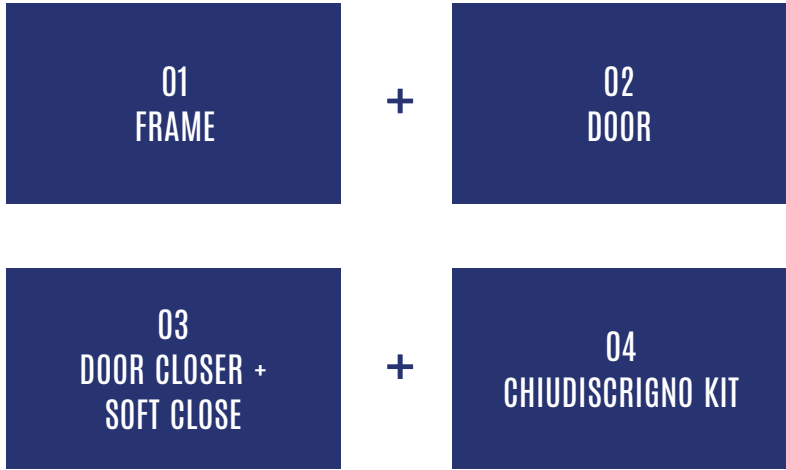
FEATURES

Essential Ei30 is the indoor counter frame which incorporates resistance to fire in its design. The wooden jamb, the slots for the door posts and the edging trims have been replaced, the latter with mill-finish aluminium profiles which are skimmed over during plasterboard finishing. By painting the profiles the door completely merges with the wall, which is therefore free of any edging trim.

AVAILABLE SIZES	DIMENSIONS: WIDTH (in mm) 596* - 1196* increments of 100 mm HEIGHT (in mm) all measurements from 1900 to 2400 in 1 mm increments *the effective opening is reduced by 10 mm	
OPENING TYPE	FLUSH CLOSING SINGLE DOOR	
WALL THICKNESS	FINISHED WALL: 125 mm, plasterboard	
RESISTANCE TO FIRE CLASS	AVAILABLE: EI1 30	
CERTIFICATIONS	Certified to EN 1363-1 : 2012 and EN 1634-1: 2014 standards. Type approval: RN284EI2030P002	
PANEL FINISH	Raw MDF	
PANEL	40 mm thick, composed of hardwood frame and solid chipboard, overlaid with 4 mm MDF. Standard panel with hole for handle with lock.	
SEALS	WHITE for the front stop, BLACK intumescent	
DOOR CLOSER	GRAVITY DOOR CLOSER	
SOFT CLOSE	Always order with counterweight to limit the impact of the door against the stop.	
LOCK TYPE	Configuration (hole only) for Chiudiscrigno kit: with lock	

EI 30

The EI 30 solution is composed of all the specified elements:



01 FRAME

code FM350S

Opening size	Height mm	
	Width mm*	
	1900 to 2100	2101 - 2400
	€	
596	968.00	1,034.00
696		
796		
896	1,136.00	1,200.00
996		
1096	1,162.00	1,225.00
1196	1,200.00	1,240.00

* The effective opening width is reduced by 10 mm

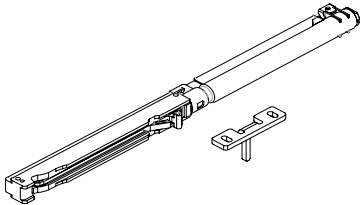
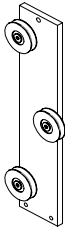
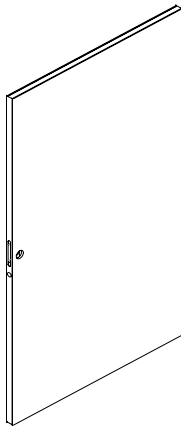
The counter frame is also supplied with intumescent seals and fire bolt for door installation.

Door for Essential EI 30 in raw MDF to paint (for sale in combination with the counter frame).
Automatic door closer kit Essential EI 30

02 DOOR

code BPL33010

Width mm*	Opening size	
	Height mm	
	1900 to 2100	2101 to 2400
€		
596	348.00	469.00
696		
796		
896	399.00	539.00
996		
1096		
1196	440.00	592.00



03 DOOR CLOSER + SOFT CLOSE

Description	code	€
Automatic door closer kit Ess. EI 30 W=1196	35173	88.00

The lower sizes are achieved by cutting the cable

Essential EI 30 soft closer

Description	code	€
Soft closer Ess. EI 30	35175	78.00

04 CHIUDISCRIGNO KIT

Handle drilling

Chiudiscrigno Kit - Round	Gloss Chrome		Satin Chrome		Gloss Gold		Satin Gold	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Handle with lock*	36066	89.00	36070	89.00	36058	74.00	36068	74.00

Chiudiscrigno Kit - Square	Satin Chrome		Gloss Chrome		White R9016 25 gloss matt		Black R9005 25 gloss matt	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Handle with lock*	36074	96.00	36078	96.00	43256	96.00	43258	96.00
	36075	49.00	36079	49.00	43257	49.00	43259	49.00

* Handles with folding key cannot be installed.

DOOR/COUNTER FRAME COMPATIBILITY

COMPATIBILITY		Magnifico Fit	Essential	Pro	Dual	Trial	Techzero
WOODEN DOORS	LACQUERED - FLUSH-FITTING						
	LACQUERED - WITH DOOR POSTS						
	LACQUERED FOR PRATICO						
	LACQUERED FOR APPLAUSO						
	LACQUERED FOR ORBITALE						
	LACQUERED FOR GRANLUCE						
	LAMINATED - FLUSH-FITTING						
	LAMINATED - WITH DOOR POSTS						
GLASS DOORS	MIRR - FLUSH-FITTING						
	ACQUA - FLUSH-FITTING						
	ACQUA - WITH DOOR POSTS						
	ARIA - FLUSH-FITTING						
	ARIA FOR DUAL						
	ARIA FOR TRIAL						
	ARIA - WITH DOOR POSTS						
	ARIA FOR REMIX						

	OpenBox Fit	Magnifico	Maestro	Granluce	Remix	Applauso	Pratico	Orbitale	Serignotech	OpenBox
	Light Blue	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
	White	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Blue	Light Blue
	White	White	White	White	White	White	Dark Blue	White	White	White
	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Blue	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	Dark Blue	White	White
	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Blue	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
	Light Blue	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
	Light Gray	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Blue	Light Blue
	Light Blue	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
	Light Blue	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
	White	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	White	White	White	White	White	Light Blue	Light Blue
	Light Blue	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
	White	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	White	White	White	White	White	Light Blue	Light Blue
	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Blue	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray

WOODEN DOORS

GLASS DOORS

PLATINUM LINE

TECH LINE

ACCESSORIES AND CUSTOMISATION

SLOW TECH

	code	€
Slow Tech 30 kg	50287	107.00
Slow Tech 60 kg	36237	107.00

DOUBLE SOFT CLOSE

ACCESSORIES FOR DOUBLE LEVEL TRACK	code	€
30 kg double shock absorber for double level track	50503	59.00
50 kg double shock absorber for double level track	52876	59.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SINGLE-LEVEL TRACK	code	€
30 kg double shock absorber for single-level track	39643	59.00
50 kg double shock absorber for single-level track	43744	59.00

SLOW GLASS

Available from January 2024

ACCESSORIES FOR DOUBLE LEVEL TRACK	code	€
Slow Glass 30 Kg for double level track	58547	102.00
Slow Glass 60 Kg for double level track	58548	102.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SINGLE-LEVEL TRACK	code	€
Slow Glass 30 Kg for single-level track	42551	102.00
Slow Glass 60 Kg for single-level track	42552	102.00
Hanger for Slow Glass for tracks with Scrigno brand 120	44744	15.00

OPEN 2.0

Description	Max. dimensions, mm	code	€	Accessories	code	€
Open 2.0	1200	37939	1,867.00	Radar*	37941	364.00
					37942	439.00
for SCRIGNOTECH					code	€
Adapter for Open 2.0					37940	65.00

SIMULTANEOUS OPENING KIT FOR MAESTRO AND SCRIGNOTECH

DOUBLE DOOR		
	code	€
Simultaneous opening kit for 1200 mm opening	5164N	152.00
Simultaneous opening kit for 1400 mm opening	5165N	
Simultaneous opening kit for 1600 mm opening	5166N	
Simultaneous opening kit for 1800 mm opening	5167N	
Simultaneous opening kit for 2000 mm opening	5168N	
Simultaneous opening kit for 2200 mm opening	5169N	
Simultaneous opening kit for 2400 mm opening	5170N	

SOFT CLOSE FOR TRIAL

Soft Close	code	€
Soft Close for Trial (not suitable for 1650 mm opening widths)	32423	218.00

JUNCTION TONGUE FOR SCRIGNOTECH

	code	€
Pair of junction tongues	26533	33.00

HANGER KIT

ACCESSORIES FOR DOUBLE LEVEL TRACK	code	€
Hanger kit for Essential single door 150 kg	52751	139.00
Hanger kit for Pro	52752	149.00
Hanger kit for Maestro single door	52750	84.00
Hanger kit for Granluce single	52753	176.00
Hanger kit for Applauso	52755	123.00
Hanger kit for OpenBox	58557	70.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SINGLE-LEVEL TRACK	code	€
Hanger kit for Essential single door 120 kg	39556	139.00
Hanger kit for Dual single door 80 kg	27343	119.00
Hanger kit for Pro	32080	149.00
Hanger kit for Scrigno Gold Base single door 120 kg	39555	84.00
Hanger kit for Scrigno Gold Granluce single 120 kg	21283	176.00
Hanger kit for Remix 80 kg	27343	119.00
Hanger kit for Applauso 120 kg	21284	123.00
Hanger kit for Armonico 120 kg	21285	103.00
Hanger kit for Scrignotech	33795	52.00
Hanger kit for Techzero	49296	89.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SINGLE-LEVEL TRACK	code	€
Hanger kit for Maestro 80 kg (pocket door systems manufactured up until 2005)	5239	60.00
Hanger kit 80 kg for Essential (spare parts pkg.)	13490	101.00

DOOR SUPPORT FOR APPLAUSO

	code	€
Door support, 600 mm opening	13094	53.00
Door support, 800 mm opening	13095	62.00
Door support, 1000 mm opening	13096	70.00
Door support, 1200 mm opening	13097	78.00

DUST BRUSH SEAL

	Package	12 mm		6 mm	
		code	€	code	€
Height 2150 mm	pcs. 2	5172	16.00	5171	15.00
	pcs. 50	5176	282.00	5175	267.00
Height 2750 mm	pcs. 2	5174	18.00	5173	17.00

GASKET

The gaskets are inserted in the stop post in order to damp door closing.
They are available in grey and brown versions.

	Package pcs. 2 Height 2160 mm		Package pcs. 2 Height 2750 mm		Roll, 150 m	
	code	€	code	€	code	€
Grey	19957N	9.00	19958N	15.00	19956N	267.00
Brown	5184N		5185N		5183N	

UNFINISHED DOOR POSTS FOR MAESTRO

SINGLE DOOR	Opening size 1000 x 2100 mm		Opening size 1200 x 2100 mm		Opening size 1200 x 2700 mm	
	code	€	code	€	code	€
Wall thickness mm						
90	7071	116.00				
100	7074	125.00				
105			7078	125.00	7081	142.00
125			7084	132.00	7086	152.00
145					23873	190.00

DOUBLE DOOR	Opening size 1600 x 2100 mm		Opening size 2000 x 2100 mm		Opening size 2400 x 2100 mm		Opening size 2400 x 2700 mm	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Wall thickness mm								
90			7072	142.00				
100	7075	138.00	7076	156.00				
105							7082	174.00
125					7085	164.00	7087	189.00
145							23874	226.00

UNFINISHED DOOR POSTS FOR GRANLUCE

SINGLE DOOR	Opening size 2400 x 2700 mm	
Wall thickness mm	code	€
170	7094	300.00

DOUBLE DOOR	Opening size 4800 x 2700 mm	
Wall thickness mm	code	€
170	7095	383.00

UNFINISHED DOOR POSTS FOR PRATICO

	Opening size 1200 + 1200 x 2100 mm		Opening size 1200 + 1200 x 2700 mm	
Wall thickness mm	code	€	code	€
170	7097	415.00	7098	489.00

ROUND CHIUDISCRIGNO KIT

Single Door

CHIUDISCRIGNO KIT	Gloss Chrome		Satin Chrome		Gloss Gold		Satin Gold	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Handle with lock*	36066	89.00	36070	89.00	36058	74.00	36062	74.00
Handle without lock	36067	48.00	36071	48.00	36059	38.00	36063	38.00
Handle with folding key	36068	76.00	36072	76.00	36060	57.00	36064	57.00
Handle with Euro cylinder hole	36069	92.00	36073	92.00	36061	76.00	36065	76.00
Double handle with lock*			30711	112.00	5190N	97.00		
Handle	5255N	6.00	5260N	7.00	5254N	6.00	5262N	6.00

Double Door**

CHIUDISCRIGNO KIT	Gloss Chrome		Satin Chrome		Gloss Gold		Satin Gold	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Handle with lock*	36066	89.00	36070	89.00	36058	74.00	36062	74.00
	36067	48.00	36071	48.00	36059	38.00	36063	38.00
Handle without lock	36067	48.00	36071	48.00	36059	38.00	36063	38.00
	36067	48.00	36071	48.00	36059	38.00	36063	38.00
Handle with folding key	36068	76.00	36072	76.00	36060	57.00	36064	57.00
	36067	48.00	36071	48.00	36059	38.00	36063	38.00
Handle with Euro cylinder hole	36069	92.00	36073	92.00	36061	76.00	36065	76.00
	36067	48.00	36071	48.00	36059	38.00	36063	38.00
Double handle with lock*			30711	112.00	5190N	97.00		
			36071	48.00	36059	38.00		

BLIND PLATE	Gloss Chrome		Satin Chrome		Gloss Gold		Satin Gold	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Blind Plate	26896	14.00	26897	14.00	26894	14.00	26895	14.00

BLIND PLATE	Gloss Chrome		Satin Chrome		Gloss Gold		Satin Gold	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Blind Plate	26896	14.00	26897	14.00	26894	14.00	26895	14.00

* The Chiudiscrigno kit with lock can be installed on door panels of thickness 40 mm - 47 mm. Moreover, using this version with pocket door systems with 54 mm internal space (finished wall of 90 mm and 100 mm) may mean the door is not able to open fully flush

** The handle for double door is a product supplied in two separate packages. As it is a double door, the handles without lock must be combined, depending on the various requirements, with versions with lock, with folding key, with Euro cylinder hole, double with lock, or without lock. The price of the handle for double door is calculated by adding the prices of the two chosen items, identified by two codes.

CHIUDISCRIGNO KIT SQUARE

Single Door

CHIUDISCRIGNO KIT - SQUARE	Satin Chrome		Gloss Chrome		White R9016 25 gloss matt		Black R9005 25 gloss matt	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Handle with lock*	36074	96.00	36078	96.00	43256	96.00	43258	96.00
Handle without lock	36075	49.00	36079	49.00	43257	49.00	43259	49.00
Handle with folding key	36076	84.00	36080	84.00				
Handle with Euro cylinder hole	36077	101.00	36081	101.00				
Handle	5260N	7.00	5255N	6.00				

Double Door**

CHIUDISCRIGNO KIT - SQUARE	Satin Chrome		Gloss Chrome		White R9016 25 gloss matt		Black R9005 25 gloss matt	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Handle with lock*	36074	96.00	36078	96.00	43256	96.00	43258	96.00
	36075	49.00	36079	49.00	43257	49.00	43259	49.00
Handle without lock	36075	49.00	36079	49.00	43257	49.00	43259	49.00
	36075	49.00	36079	49.00	43257	49.00	43259	49.00
Handle with folding key	36076	84.00	36080	84.00				
	36075	49.00	36079	49.00				
Handle with Euro cylinder hole	36077	101.00	36081	101.00				
	36075	49.00	36079	49.00				

* The Chiudiscrigno kit with lock can be installed on door panels of thickness 40 mm - 47 mm.
Moreover, using this version with pocket door systems with 54 mm internal space (finished wall of 90 mm and 100 mm) may mean the door is not able to open fully flush

** The handle for double door is a product supplied in two separate packages. As it is a double door, the handles without lock must be combined, depending on the various requirements, with versions with lock, with folding key, with Euro cylinder hole, double with lock, or without lock. The price of the handle for double door is calculated by adding the prices of the two chosen items, identified by two codes.

CUP HANDLE FOR LACQUERED DOORS

Description		
	code	€
Pair of matt aluminium cup handles	30286	68.00
Satin chrome handle	5260N	7.00

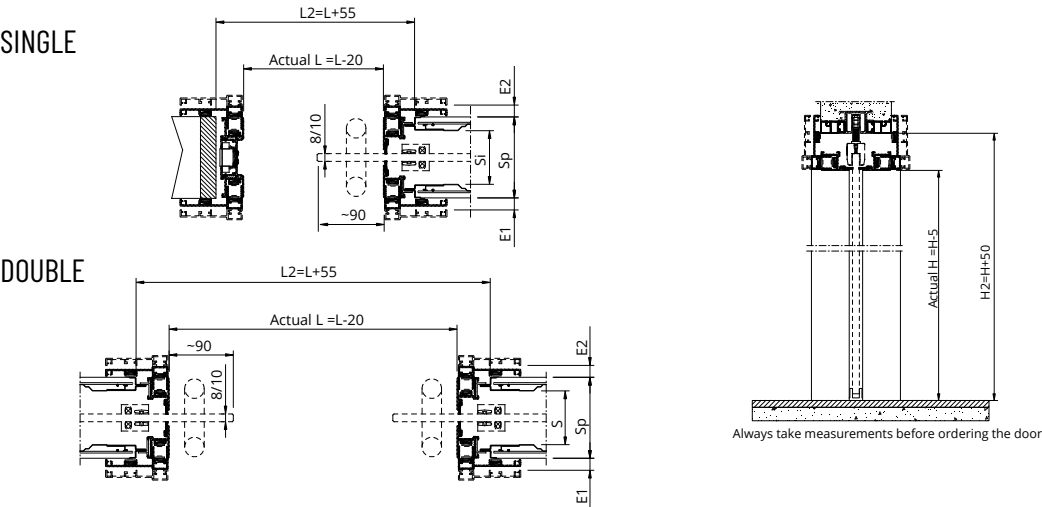
Handle not available for Orbitale door.

ESCUTCHEON W/ THUMBTURN FOR BATHROOM

Description	code	€
Escutcheon w/ thumbturn, satin chrome	35925	32.00
Escutcheon w/ thumbturn, gloss chrome	35924	

ALUMINIUM DOOR POSTS SET

Technical Specifications



W / H Nominal opening size*
AW / AH Effective opening size
L2 / H2 Rough opening size
Sp Finished size
Si Internal counter frame dimension
E1 / E2

The maximum extension of the standard trim is 14 mm per side (can be adapted to wall coverings such as tiles); extensions are required for greater dimensions.

The presence of cladding must always be specified (dimension E1 / E2).

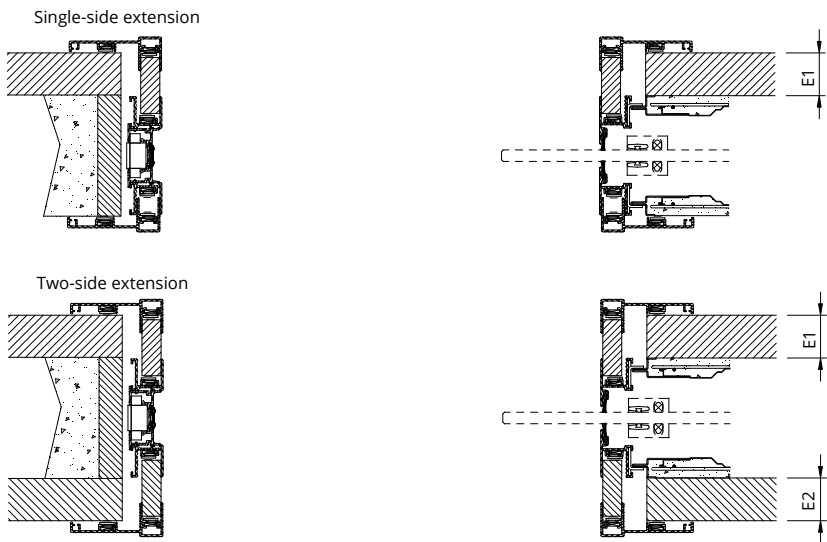
* Nominal opening size means the size of the counter frame (e.g.: W 800 x H 2100), given on the technical sheet of the installed product.

- Finished wall thickness:
- 90/105/125 mm plaster
 - 100/125 mm plasterboard
 - 145 mm plaster with extendable edging trim frame reduced from 14 mm to 8 mm.

Edging trim extensions

The extensions provide greater extension than the standard ones equivalent to 14 mm max per side.

Depending on the wall thickness, the extensions may be supplied as a single piece only, or in two pieces.



ALUMINIUM DOOR POSTS SET



Single Door

code UDS0001

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
600 - 800	1,005.00	1,316.00	1,355.00
810 - 1000	1,028.00	1,341.00	1,403.00
1010 - 1200	1,066.00	1,393.00	1,457.00

Double Door

code UDS0002

Opening width mm	Opening height mm		
	1800 - 2100	2101 - 2400	2401 - 2700
	€		
1200 - 1600	1,206.00	1,578.00	1,625.00
1610 - 2000	1,234.00	1,610.00	1,682.00
2010 - 2400	1,279.00	1,673.00	1,749.00

Surcharge for finish versions for single and double door

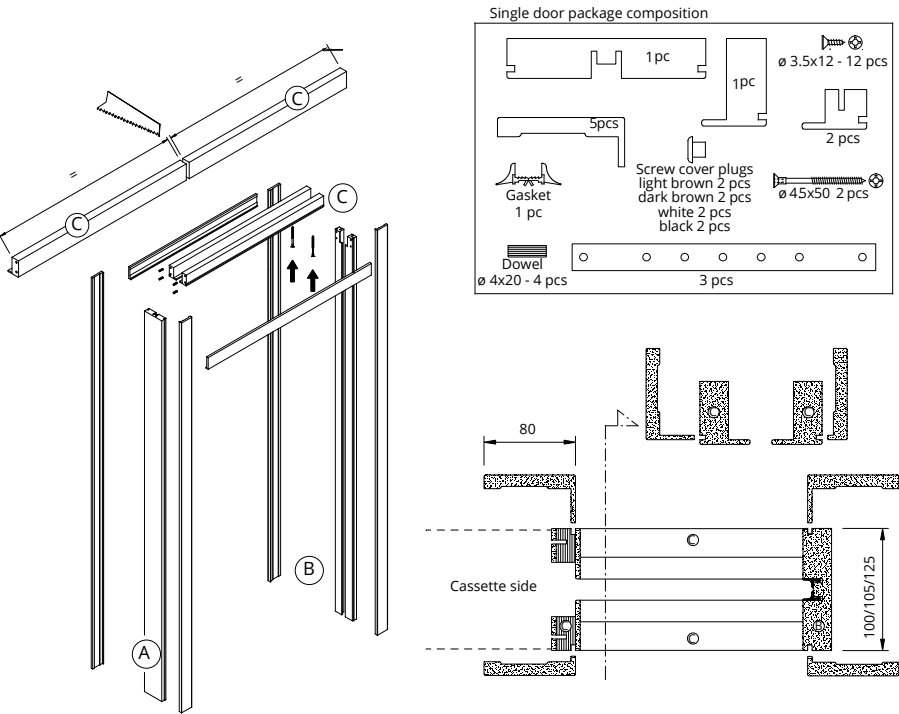
	€
copper, bronze, black single door finish	825.00
copper, bronze, black double door finish	895.00

Frame extensions for single and double door

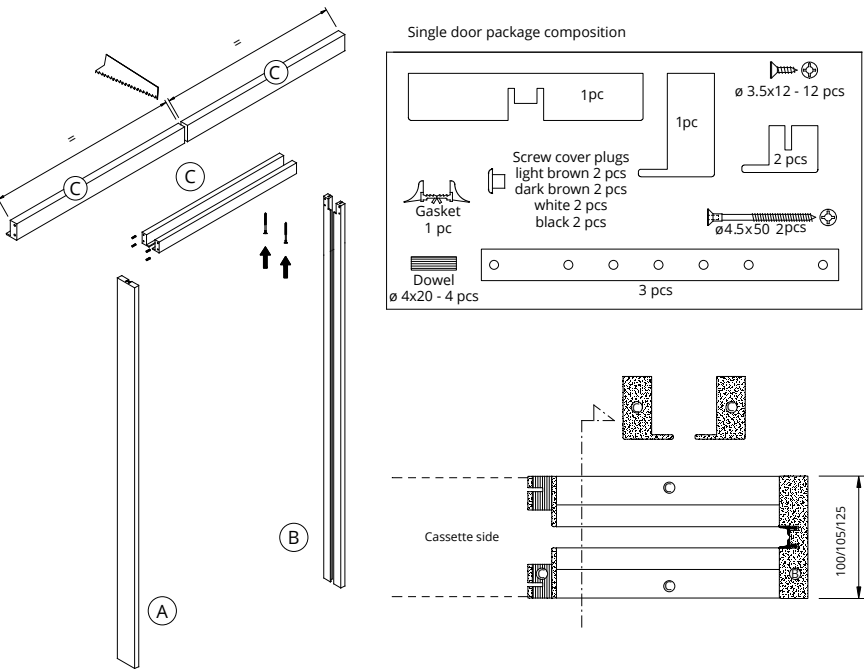
	€
Extension for cladding from 5 to 14 mm	-
Extension for cladding (E1/E2) from 15 to 90 mm	405.00
Extension for cladding (E1/E2) from 91 to 200 mm	522.00
For the two-sided solution, 2 extensions must be counted	E1 + E2

MDF DOOR POSTS SET

Melamine



Paper facing



MDF DOOR POSTS SET



Door posts for glass door with edging trim / Single

White melamine

	Opening size 1000 x 2100 mm		Opening size 1200 x 2700 mm	
Wall thickness mm	code	€	code	€
100	34336	290.00		
105			34338	330.00
125			34340	369.00

Grey Rosewood

	Opening size 1000 x 2100 mm		Opening size 1200 x 2700 mm	
Wall thickness mm	code	€	code	€
100	43319	290.00		
105			43320	330.00
125			43321	369.00

White veined

	Opening size 1000 x 2100 mm		Opening size 1200 x 2700 mm	
Wall thickness mm	code	€	code	€
100	36515	290.00		
105			36516	330.00
125			36517	369.00

Door post for glass door without edging trim / Single

Paper facing

	Opening size 1000 x 2100 mm		Opening size 1200 x 2700 mm	
Wall thickness mm	code	€	code	€
100	34337	204.00		
105			34339	237.00
125			34341	270.00

White Rosewood

	Opening size 1000 x 2100 mm		Opening size 1200 x 2700 mm	
Wall thickness mm	code	€	code	€
100	36506	290.00		
105			36507	330.00
125			36508	369.00

Anthracite oak

	Opening size 1000 x 2100 mm		Opening size 1200 x 2700 mm	
Wall thickness mm	code	€	code	€
100	36512	290.00		
105			36513	330.00
125			36514	369.00

Walnut

	Opening size 1000 x 2100 mm		Opening size 1200 x 2700 mm	
Wall thickness mm	code	€	code	€
100	36521	290.00		
105			36522	330.00
125			36523	369.00

The door post always requires cutting during installation on the basis of the opening.
Door posts for double doors are achieved with the use of two single ones.
The "C" crosspiece is supplied as a single piece
W = 2020 / 2420.

HANDLES FOR GLASS DOORS

Scrigno offers a wide range of handles for its glass solutions, differentiated by size and finish.
Four models to satisfy any aesthetic and functional requirement:
• TUBE • QUADRA • GHOST • MODEL A.

TUBE		
	code	€
Pair of handles ø 25 h 300 int. 200	34619	102.00
Pair of handles ø 25 h 500 int. 300	34620	155.00
Pair of handles ø 25 h 800 int. 400	34621	207.00

Material: brushed AISI 304 stainless steel
Features: handles for glass doors, Ø 25 mm round section, suitable for glass of thickness 8 - 10 mm.

QUADRA		
	code	€
Pair of handles 15x15 h 310 int. 224	34622	129.00
Pair of handles 15x15 h 460 int. 320	34623	155.00

Material: aluminium - Finish: matt
Features: handles for glass doors, 15 mm square section, suitable for glass of thickness 8 - 10 mm.

Solution does not require drilling of glass

GHOST		
	code	€
Pair of GHOST adhesive handles	34718	251.00

Material: glass and stainless-steel
Features: adhesive handle suitable for glass of any thickness.

MODEL A	Silver	White	Brown	Graphite	
	code	code	code	code	€
Pair of Model "A" adhesive handles	34719	34720	34721	46299	90.00

Material: zamak
Features: adhesive handle suitable for glass of any thickness.
Finish: painted.

HANDLES FOR TRIAL

Handles	code	€
Spacer for partial flush finish, stainless steel-effect aluminium	32419	39.00
Pair of handles ø 14 H 310 INT. 224 satin-finish nickel	32420*	155.00
Washer for pair of satin-finish nickel handles (4 pcs.)	32421*	38.00
Flush handle without lock, satin-finish faux stainless steel	32422	131.00
Tube - Pair of handles ø 25 h 300 int. 200 stainless**	34619	102.00
Tube - Pair of handles ø 25 h 500 int. 300 stainless**	34620	155.00
Tube - Pair of handles ø 25 h 800 int. 400 stainless**	34621	207.00

* Items 32420 - 32421 available while stocks last.

** Features: handles for glass doors, Ø 25 mm round section, suitable for glass of thickness 8 - 10 mm.

Handles which do not allow the door to fully close to the flush position (items 34619-34620-34621) must be ordered with spacer for partial flush opening, item 32419.

ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY

		Slow Tech	Double Soft Close	Slow Glass	Open 2.0	Simultaneous Opening Kit
POCKET DOOR SYSTEMS	PLATINUM LINE		ESSENTIAL MAESTRO PRATICO	ESSENTIAL MAESTRO PRATICO	MAESTRO PRO	MAESTRO
	TECH LINE	SCRIGNOTECH TECHZERO	OPENBOX FIT OPENBOX	OPENBOX FIT OPENBOX	SCRIGNOTECH OPENBOX	SCRIGNOTECH
DOORS	WOODEN DOORS					
	GLASS DOORS					

	Soft Close for Trial			
	Hanger kit			
	Unfinished Door Posts			
	Chitudiscigno Kit			
	Hardware for glass door leaves			
	Fillers for Essential			
	Panels Kit for Essential			
	Clamps kit for Essential and Maestro			
	Glass hardware kit for Dual and Remix			
	Door Posts for Glass Door Leaves			
	Door Posts for Remix			
	Handles for glass door leaves			
	Handles for Trial			

WOODEN DOORS

GLASS DOORS

PLATINUM LINE

SWING OPENING SYSTEMS

Our swing doors, with door posts or flush fitting, represent a more traditional door model in which the door leaf opens and closes by rotating around the hinges on which it is hung.

WOODEN DOORS

CONTROLUCE	158
LACQUERED - PIUMA	162
LACQUERED - RELAX	174
LACQUERED - TRAPEZOIDALE	180
LACQUERED - SENZA TRAVERSO	182
LACQUERED WITH DOOR POSTS	188
LAMINATED WITH DOOR POSTS	189
BATTENTE50	192
FIL044	194

GLASS DOORS

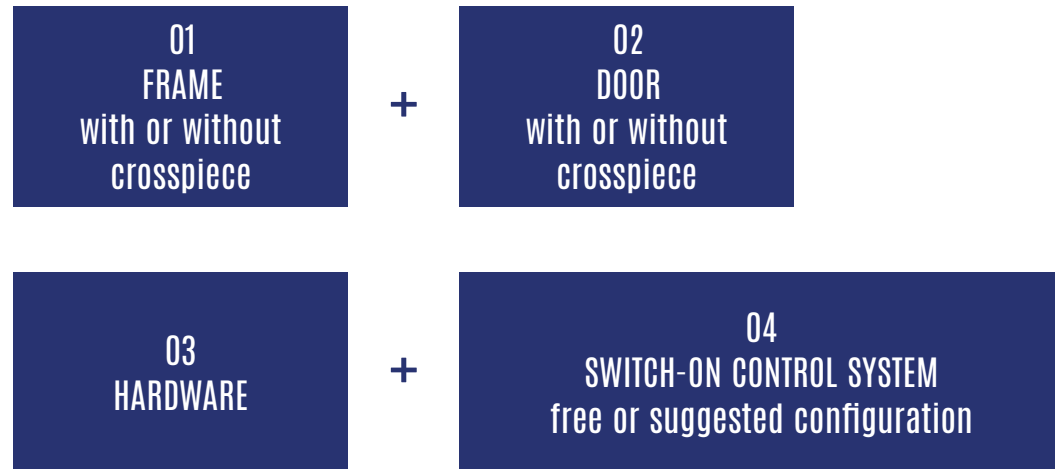
MIRR	198
ELETTA	206

SPECIAL DOORS

ACUSTICA FLUSH-FITTING	212
EI 30 / EI 60 FLUSH-FITTING	216

CONTROLUCE

Controluce is composed of the following components:



with crosspiece BPL31020

Width mm	Height mm	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	910.00
	2110 - 2400	975.00
	2410 - 2700	1,011.00
810 - 1000	1800 - 2100	939.00
	2110 - 2400	1,039.00
	2410 - 2700	1,068.00

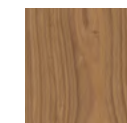
without crosspiece BPL31022

Width mm	Height mm	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	910.00
	2110 - 2400	975.00
	2410 - 2700	1,011.00
810 - 1000	1800 - 2100	939.00
	2110 - 2400	1,039.00
	2410 - 2700	1,068.00
	2710 - 3000	1,104.00



BTS08020 (with crosspiece) - BTS08022 (without crosspiece)

FINISHES



Canaletto matt walnut



White lacquered open-pore ash



Cream lacquered open-pore ash



Natural open-pore oak



Lime lacquered open-pore oak



Grey open-pore oak



Matt lacquered in all RAL colours



Primed

Width mm	Height mm	Canaletto matt walnut	White lacquered open-pore ash	Cream lacquered open-pore ash	Natural open-pore oak	Lime lacquered open-pore oak	Grey open-pore oak	Std RAL**	Custom RAL***	Primed
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	1,217	923	923	1,053	1,135	1,135	773	845	556
	2110 - 2400	1,551	1,256	1,256	1,386	1,469	1,469	1,087	1,184	870
	2410 - 2700	1,792	1,498	1,498	1,628	1,710	1,710	1,304	1,425	966
	2710 - 3000*	2,126	1,831	1,831	1,961	2,043	2,043	1,618	1,787	1,280
810 - 1000	1800 - 2100	1,357	1,063	1,063	1,193	1,275	1,275	894	990	652
	2110 - 2400	1,850	1,556	1,556	1,686	1,768	1,768	1,208	1,329	966
	2410 - 2700	2,203	1,908	1,908	2,039	2,121	2,121	1,473	1,618	1,111
	2710 - 3000*	2,609	2,314	2,314	2,444	2,527	2,527	1,836	2,029	1,473

* H. 2710 - 3000 for version without crosspiece only

** RAL: 9001 - 9002 - 9003 - 9010 - 9016 - 9018 - 1013 - 1015

*** Excluding dark and metallic RAL colours - please contact sales dept. for information on these.



Width mm	Height mm	Code	€
600 - 1000	1800 - 2200	50464	259.00
	2210 - 3000	50465	317.00

CONTROLUCE

O4 SWITCH-ON CONTROL SYSTEM

FREE CONFIGURATION

	code	position	description	code hafele	€
Driver	50578	1a	230V/24V 20W DRIVER Loox5 140x50x16 mm	833.95.009	79
	50579	1b	230V/24V 40W DRIVER Loox5 191x60x16 mm	833.95.010	125
	50580	1c	230V/24V 90W DRIVER Loox5 316x70x16 mm	833.95.011	205
	50581	2	2-METRE POWER CABLE DRIVER EU FLAT 2 PIN	833.89.002	11
Distributors	50582	3a	24V 90W CONNECT MESH 6-WAY DISTRIB. 120x50x16 mm	850.00.043	193
	50583	3b	Loox5 6-WAY 24V 120W 3 SWITCH DISTRIB. 120x50x16 mm	833.95.829	105
LED strip	50584*	4a*	LED STRIP, 5 mm 24V 4.8W/m 3000K L.Ca 15 m Mono 3040	833.76.305	618
	50585*	4b*	LED STRIP, 5 mm 24V 4.8W/m 3000K L.Ca 5 m Mono 3040	833.76.301	209
	50586*	4c*	LED STRIP, 5 mm 24V 4.8W/m 4000K L.Fr 15 m Mono 3040	833.76.306	618
	50587*	4d*	LED STRIP, 5 mm 24V 4.8W/m 4000K L.Fr 5 m Mono 3040	833.76.302	209
Cables and connectors for LED strips and distributors	50588	5	2 METRE CABLE FOR LED STRIP, 5 mm 24V MONO.	833.95.711	15
	50589	6	2-METRE EXTENSION FOR CABLE FOR LED STRIP 5 mm 24V MONO.	833.95.717	16
	50590	7	2-METRE CONNECTION CABLE FOR LED STRIP, 5 mm 24V MONO.	833.89.196	18
Sensors	50591	8	10 CLIP CONNECTORS FOR LED STRIP, 5 mm 24V MONO.	833.89.207	48
	50592	9	DOOR SENSOR, SILVER, Ø12x46 mm	833.89.128	41
	50593	10	PIR MOVEMENT SENSOR SILVER Ø12x56 mm TIMED 30"	833.89.129	47
Cable for sensor switch	50594	11	2-METRE CABLE FOR DOOR/MOVEMENT SENSOR	833.89.142	15
	50595	12	2-METRE EXTENSION CABLE FOR DOOR/MOVEMENT SENSOR	833.89.067	14
	50596	13	ROCKER SWITCH, 2-METRE CABLE, Ø12x18 mm BLACK	833.89.106	15
Connect mesh (BT) controls	50597	14	WALL SWITCH, 4CH CONNECT MESH, 81x81x12 mm, BLACK	850.00.041	120
	50598	15	MOVEMENT SENSOR, CONNECT MESH, BATTERY, BLACK	850.00.953	278
	50599	16	4-CHANNEL CONNECT MESH INTERFACE, BATTERY	850.00.047	109
Spare part	50380	17	WHITE OPAL LED DIFFUSER, 8 mm, 3 METRES	833.95.754	30

* alternative codes

SUGGESTED CONFIGURATION

CONFIGURATION A

The system turns on and off via a device (not included) to be connected to the main power supply. It is preferable to connect the system to a controlled socket outlet (with remote switch or wifi/home assistant controlled socket).

quantity	position	€
1	1b	360
1	2	
1	4b/4d*	
1	5	

For version without crosspiece, add code 50590 (+18 e)

*For light runs over 5 m, replace 4b/4d with 4a/4c (+409 e)

CONFIGURATION B

Switching on and off occur when the door is opened or closed. The lighting action is linked to the movement of the door; the supplied rocker switch allows you to link switch-on to the opening or closing phase.

quantity	position	€
1	1b	552
1	2	
1	3b	
1	4b/4d*	
1	5	
1	6	
1	9	
1	11	
1	13	

For version without crosspiece, add code 50590 (+18 e)

*For light runs over 5 m, replace 4b/4d with 4a/4c (+409 e)

CONFIGURATION C

Switching on and off occur via Connect Mesh wall switch or via the Mesh App on smartphone or tablet. The lighting can be controlled via the supplied Bluetooth keypad, to be positioned within 10 m of the Connect Mesh distributor, or via app (light dimmable via programmable button or via the app).

quantity	position	€
1	1b	689
1	2	
1	3a	
1	4b/4d*	
1	5	
1	6	
1	14	
1	14	

For version without crosspiece, add code 50590 (+18 e)

*For light runs over 5 m, replace 4b/4d with 4a/4c (+409 e)

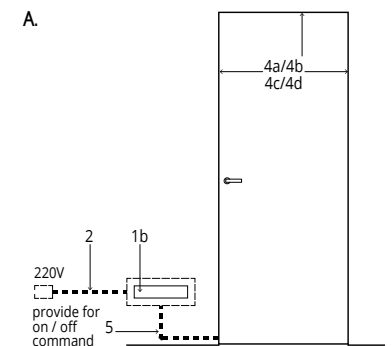
CONFIGURATION D

Delayed switch-on (30") via Connect Mesh movement sensor or via the Mesh App on smartphone or tablet. The lighting can be controlled via a Bluetooth movement sensor with 30" operation delay, to be positioned within 10 m of the Connect Mesh distributor, or via app (light dimmable via the app).

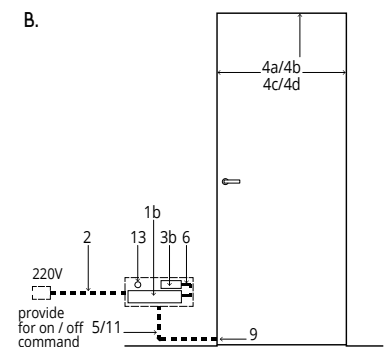
quantity	position	€
1	1b	847
1	2	
1	3a	
1	4b/4d*	
1	5	
1	6	
1	15	
1	15	

For version without crosspiece, add code 50590 (+18 e)

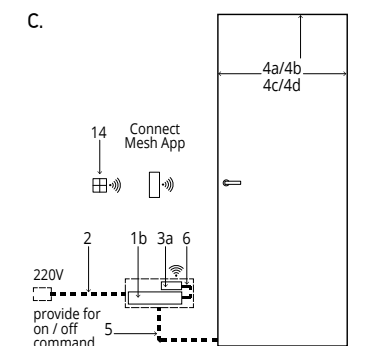
*For light runs over 5 m, replace 4b/4d with 4a/4c (+409 e)



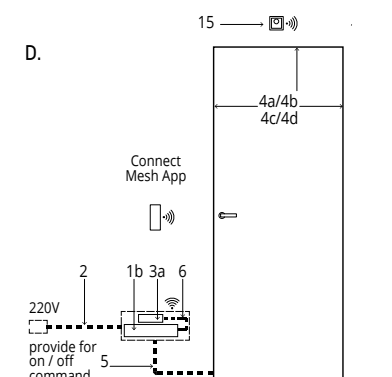
A. Operation: switching on/off via device (not supplied) on main power supply.



B. Operation: switching on and off with door opening/closing.



C. Operation: switching on and off via wall switch or dedicated app.



D. Operation: timed switch-on (30") via movement sensor or dedicated app.

LACQUERED - PIUMA

FRAME

Frame-door-hardware system equipped with exclusive damped SOFTCLOSE accessory.

Available in three versions (100-105, 90 and over/75c, 125), the PIUMA system frame is made from mill-finish aluminium and is supplied assembled with die-cast aluminium brackets and stainless-steel brackets, suitably glued.

It is supplied with spacers to ensure alignment and squareness. Prepared to accomodate hinges and lock striker: the holes are protected with plastic caps. the frame is prepared for fitting the counterplate required for the working of the SOFTCLOSE system. In the wet plaster version, a thin fiber mesh is supplied for application to the joints when plastering.

The 90 and over plaster/75 c version is equipped with a specific profile which allows to choose on site if installing the door to push or pull; the handing must be chosen when ordering. In the 90 and over plaster/ 75 c version, EML is screwed onto the perimeter of the frame to improve adhesion to the mortar/plaster.

N.B. The push version allows for maximum door opening of 90°/100°, with consequent reduction in the opening size.

DOOR

Hollow-core panel, 50 mm. The panel has stops on three sides with recess for lock, hinge recesses, and machining for the SOFTCLOSE accessory. The door is available primed or in matt lacquered RAL colours, standard or custom.

HARDWARE KIT

The hardware kit is composed of 3 or 4 hinges (60 kg max weight), white seals to install on the panel, magnetic lock (key, double rose, Euro cylinder) with satin chrome finish.

SOFTCLOSE

To complete the system, you will need to purchase the specific code for the SOFTCLOSE system.

VERSIONS

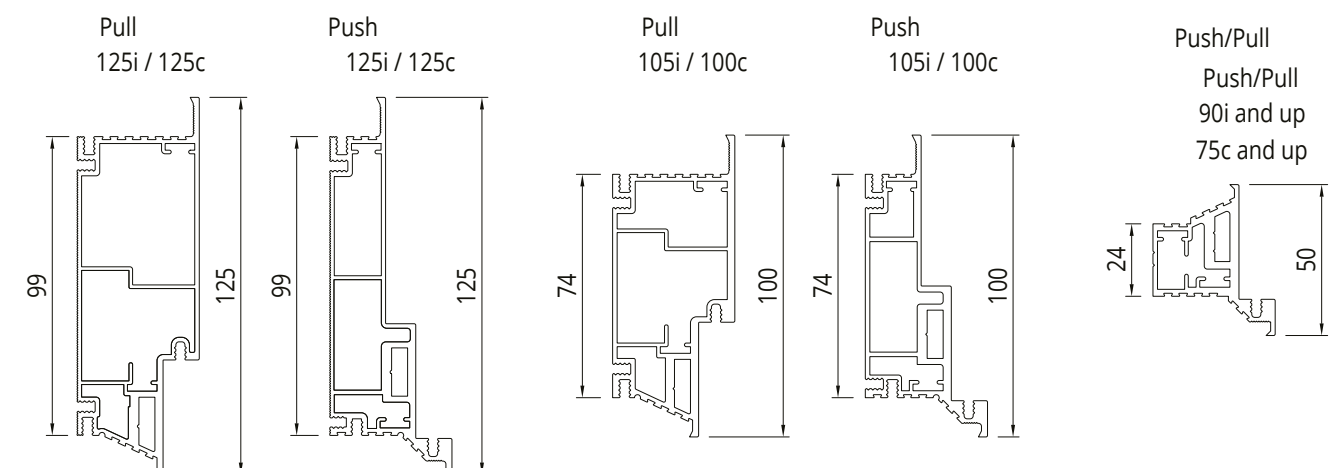
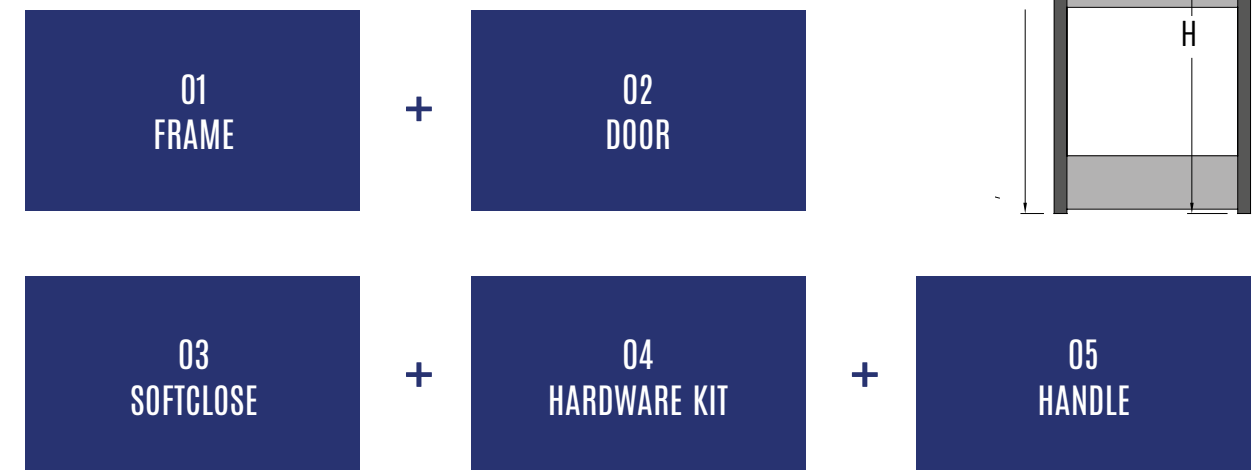
The PIUMA system is also available in double door version.

N.B.

If combining push and pull operation doors on the same wall, for the same opening size, the pull model will have an actual size of +10mm height and +20mm width.

LACQUERED - PIUMA SINGLE DOOR

The Piuma solution is composed of all the specified elements:



LACQUERED - PIUMA

SINGLE DOOR

Piuma Plaster 105 and Plasterboard 100 mm - codes available in stock

Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	Pull LH	Pull RH	Push LH	Push RH	€
code								
700	2100	790 (plaster) 782 (plasterboard)	2141	51255	51257	51259	51261	350.00
800		890 (plaster) 882 (plasterboard)		51256	51258	51260	51262	

Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	Push LH	Push RH	€
code						460.00
700	2400	790 (plaster) 782 (plasterboard)	2441	51269	51272	
800		890 (plaster) 882 (plasterboard)		51270	51273	
900		990 (plaster) 982 (plasterboard)		51271*	51274*	

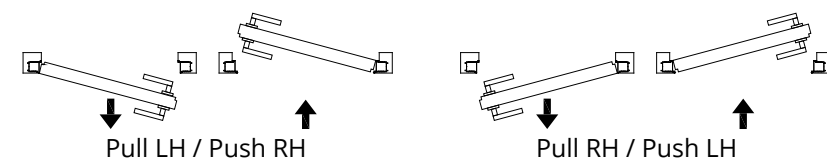
*900 width not available in stock



Piuma, Plaster 90 and over and Plasterboard 75 mm - codes available in stock

Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	Pull LH / Push RH	Pull RH / Push LH	€
code						350.00
700	2100	792	2146	51251	51253	
800		892		51252	51254	
700	2400	792	2446	51263	51266	460.00
800		892		51264	51267	
900		992		51265*	51268*	

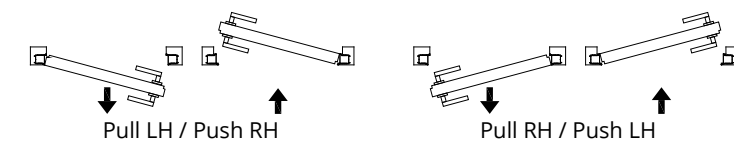
*900 width not available in stock



The specific characteristics of the Piuma frame make it essential to use the specific hardware.

Flush-fitting swing door frame, Plaster 90 and over and Plasterboard 75 mm - Pull LH / Push RH - Pull RH / Push LH

Width mm W	Height mm H	Actual width, mm AW	Actual height, mm AH	code BPL41001
€				
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	692 - 892	1846 - 2146	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2156 - 2446	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2456 - 2746	550.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	902 - 1092	1846 - 2146	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2156 - 2446	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2456 - 2746	610.00


 * The Softclose accessory is available
 up to widths of 900 mm.

Flush-fitting swing door frame Plaster 105 and Plasterboard 100 mm - Pull LH - Pull RH - Push LH - Push RH

Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	code BPL41002
€				
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	690 - 890 (plaster) 682 - 882 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	550.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	650.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	900 - 1090 (plaster) 892 - 1082 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	610.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	682.00

Flush-fitting swing door frame Plaster 125 and Plasterboard 125 mm - Pull LH - Pull RH - Push LH - Push RH

Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	code BPL41003
€				
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	690 - 890 (plaster) 682 - 882 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	550.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	650.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	900 - 1090 (plaster) 892 - 1082 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	610.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	682.00



FLUSH-FITTING

O2 DOOR
with machining for insertion of the
softclose accessory

LACQUERED - PIUMA

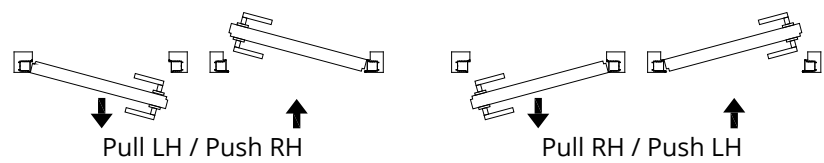
SINGLE DOOR

Piuma Swing Door Primed Finish
provision for magnetic lock (key, rose, Euro cylinder) and softclose accessory

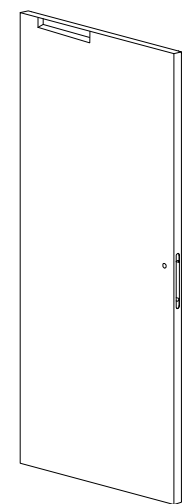
Width mm W	Height mm H	Pull LH / Push RH	Pull RH / Push LH	€
		code		
700	2100	51275	51277	550.00
800		51276	51278	

Piuma Swing Door Primed Finish
provision for magnetic lock (key, rose, Euro cylinder) and softclose accessory

Width mm W	Height mm H	Pull LH / Push RH	Pull RH / Push LH	€
		code		
700	2400	51279	51282	740.00
800		51280	51283	
900		51281	51284	



The specific characteristics of the Piuma system make it essential to use the specific hardware.

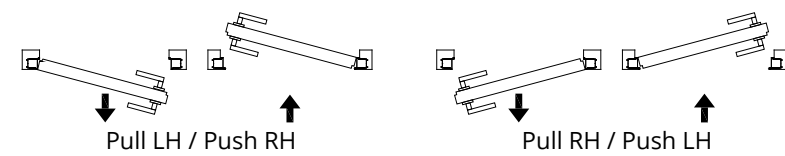


Single Door		code BTS41001				
Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom
		€				
600 - 800*	1800 - 2100	600.00	780.00	865.00	900.00	1,035.00
	2110 - 2400	760.00	980.00	1,090.00	1,135.00	1,305.00
	2410 - 2700	870.00	1,130.00	1,255.00	1,305.00	1,500.00
	2710 - 3000	1,040.00	1,350.00	1,500.00	1,575.00	1,810.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	660.00	860.00	955.00	1,003.00	1,155.00
	2110 - 2400	840.00	1,095.00	1,215.00	1,265.00	1,455.00
	2410 - 2700	960.00	1,250.00	1,390.00	1,460.00	1,680.00
	2710 - 3000	1,150.00	1,495.00	1,660.00	1,740.00	2,000.00

* sizes configurable in 10 mm increments.
Softclose available only for doors of max width 900 mm.

Primed door to complete by sanding and completing with topcoat of paint, lacquer or wallpaper.

Full RAL colour range available on request.
For gloss lacquered finish, contact the sales department.



The specific characteristics of the Piuma system make it essential to use the specific hardware.

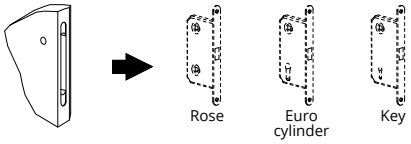
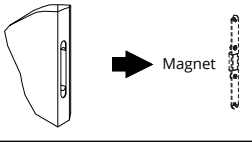
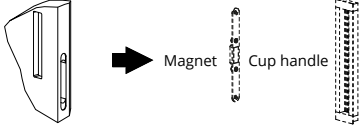
FLUSH-FITTING

LACQUERED - PIUMA

SINGLE DOOR

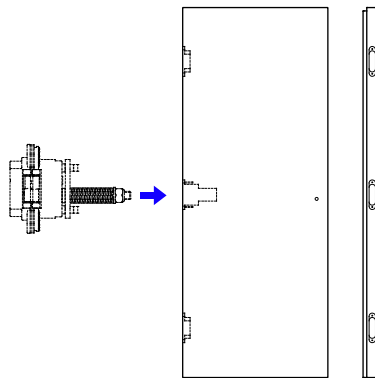
O2 DOOR
with machining for insertion of the
softclose accessory

Lock / handle drilling selection for Single Swing Door

Description	Surcharge	
	€	
Drilling for magnetic lock (Rose - Euro cylinder - Key)	-	
Drilling for magnet	-	
Drilling for magnet + hole for cup handle	-	

Optional for Single Door

Code	Provision	€
51299	self-closing hinges	200.00
	surcharge for door machining	80.00



O3 SOFTCLOSE

The Piuma opening system features the SOFTCLOSE accessory. This accessory restricts the door to a reduced closing speed during the last 10° of closing; this can be regulated also after installation. The counterplate, to be fixed on the frame, can be adjusted in three dimensions. Available in two versions, SOFTCLOSE is compatible with doors of maximum width 900 mm and maximum weight 40 kg. The doors and frames of the Piuma system are supplied with dedicated machining for insertion of the accessory.

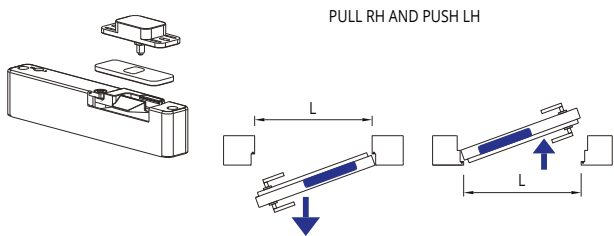
Standard accessory

code	description	€
51297	Softclose TDX - SSX	130.00
51298	Softclose TSX - SDX	130.00

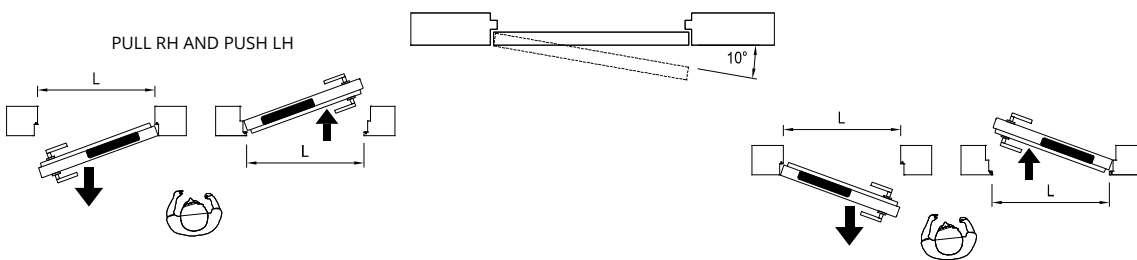
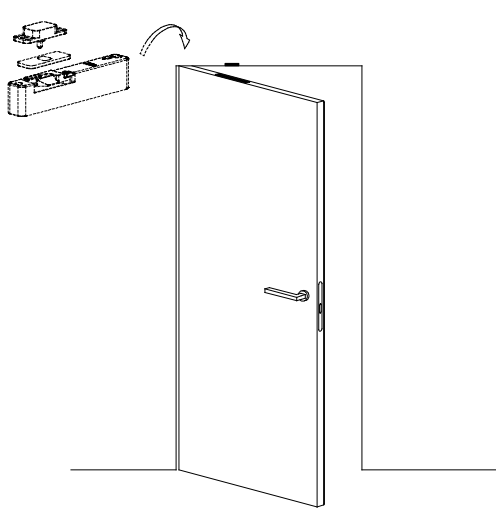
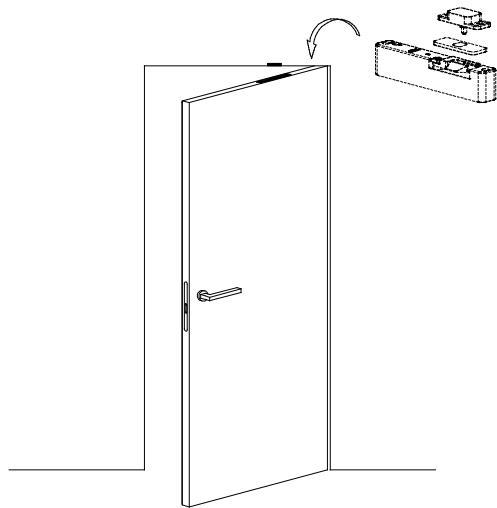
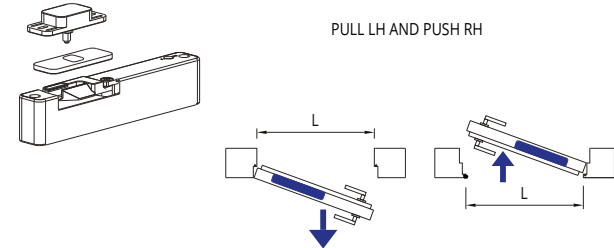
Softclose is available for doors of maximum width 900 mm.



51297 Soft-Close TDX-SSX (270-017-563)



51298 Soft-Close TSX-SDX (270-017-564)



O4 HARDWARE KIT

The specific characteristics of the Piuma frame make it essential to use the specific hardware.

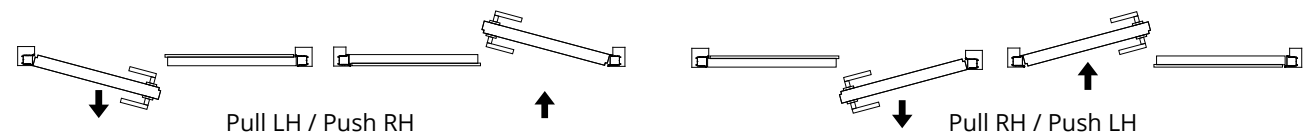
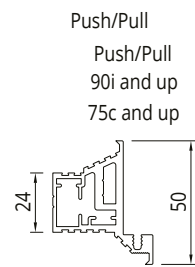
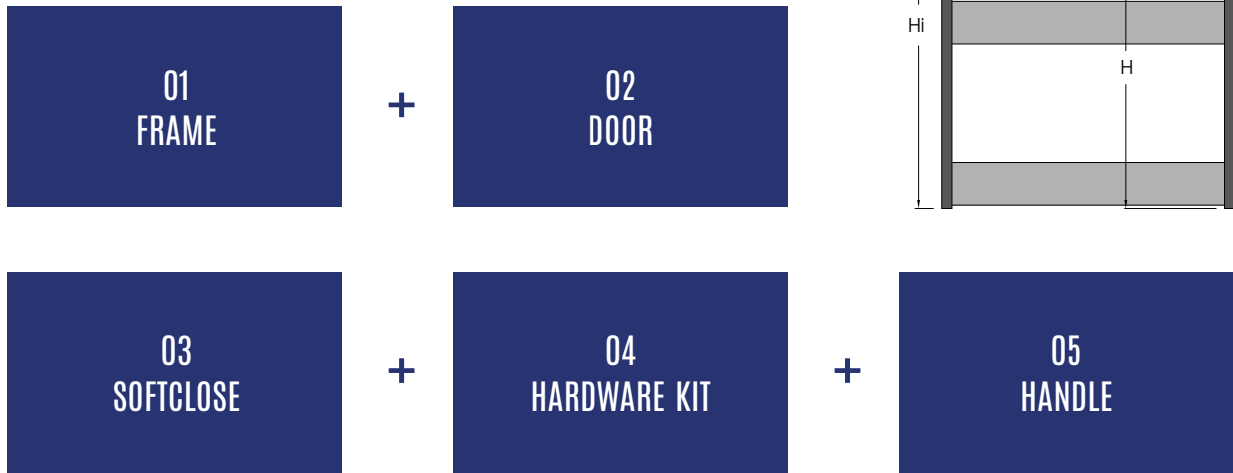
O5 HANDLE

The available handle can be inserted to complete the Piuma system.

LACQUERED - PIUMA

DOUBLE DOOR

The Piuma solution is composed of all the specified elements:



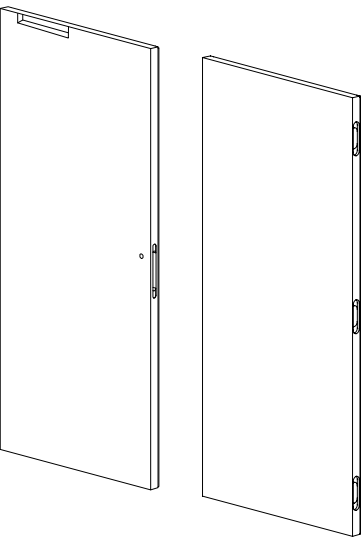
01 FRAME
with machining for insertion of the
softclose accessory

NON-STANDARD

Flush-fitting swing door frame, Plaster 90 and over and Plasterboard 75 mm - Pull LH / Push RH - Pull RH / Push LH

DOUBLE DOOR				code BPL41004
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective Width mm AW	Effective Height mm AH	€
1200 - 1600	1800 - 2100	1292 - 1692	1846 - 2146	760.00
	2110 - 2400		2156 - 2446	960.00
	2410 - 2700		2456 - 2746	1,100.00
1610 - 1800	1800 - 2100	1702 - 1892	1846 - 2146	836.00
	2110 - 2400		2156 - 2446	1,056.00
	2410 - 2700		2456 - 2746	1,220.00

Machining for Softclose for mobile door leaf only.



02 DOOR
with machining for insertion of the
softclose accessory



Double Door		code BTS41002				
Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom
1200 - 1600*	1800 - 2100	1,200.00	1,560.00	1,730.00	1,800.00	2,070.00
	2110 - 2400	1,520.00	1,960.00	2,180.00	2,270.00	2,610.00
	2410 - 2700	1,740.00	2,260.00	2,510.00	2,610.00	3,000.00
1610 - 1800*	1800 - 2100	1,320.00	1,720.00	1,910.00	2,006.00	2,310.00
	2110 - 2400	1,680.00	2,190.00	2,430.00	2,530.00	2,910.00
	2410 - 2700	1,920.00	2,500.00	2,780.00	2,920.00	3,360.00

* sizes configurable in 10 mm increments.

Primed door to complete by sanding and completing with topcoat of paint, lacquer or wallpaper.

Full RAL colour range available on request.

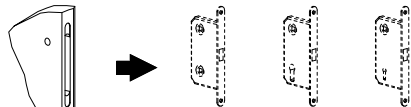
For gloss lacquered finish, contact the sales department.

LACQUERED - PIUMA

DOUBLE DOOR

02 DOOR
with machining for insertion of the
softclose accessory

Mobile door machining

Description	Surcharge	
	€	
Drilling for magnetic lock (Rose - Euro cylinder - Key)	-	

Fixed door machining

Description	Surcharge	
	€	
Machining for deadlocks	-	

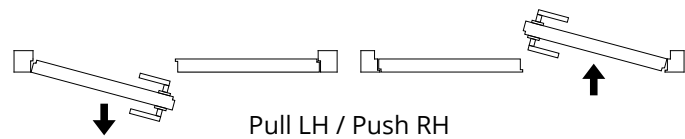
03 SOFTCLOSE

The Piuma opening system features the SOFTCLOSE accessory. This accessory restricts the door to a reduced closing speed during the last 10° of closing; this can be regulated also after installation. The counterplate, to be fixed on the frame, can be adjusted in three dimensions. Available in two versions, SOFTCLOSE is compatible with doors of maximum width 900 mm and maximum weight 40 kg. The doors and frames of the Piuma system are supplied with dedicated machining for insertion of the accessory. In the double door system, the SOFTCLOSE can only be installed on the mobile door leaf.

Standard accessory

code	description	€
51297	Softclose TDX - SSX	130.00
51298	Softclose TSX - SDX	130.00

* Softclose is available for doors of maximum width 900 mm.



04 HARDWARE KIT

The specific characteristics of the Piuma frame make it essential to use the specific hardware.

05 HANDLE

The available handle can be inserted to complete the Piuma system.

LACQUERED - RELAX

FRAME

Frame-door-hardware system equipped with door bottom seal and 23 dB soundproofing certification.

Available in three versions (100-105, 90 and over/75c, 125), the RELAX system frame is made from mill-finish aluminium and is supplied assembled with die-cast aluminium brackets and stainless-steel brackets, suitably glued. It is supplied with spacers to ensure alignment and squareness. Prepared to accomodate hinges and lock striker: the holes are protected with plastic caps.

In the wet plaster version, a fine fibre scrim is supplied for application to the joints when plastering.

The 90 and over plaster/75 c version is equipped with a specific profile which allows to choose on site if install the door to push or pull ; the handing must be chosen when ordering. In the 90 and over/ 75 c version, EML is screwed onto the perimeter of the frame to improve adhesion to the mortar/plaster.

N.B. The push version allows for maximum door opening of 90°/100°, with consequent reduction in the opening size.

DOOR

Hollow-core panel, 50 mm. The panel has stops on three sides with provision for lock recess, hinge holes, and machining at the bottom for inserting the door bottom seal. The door is available primed or in matt lacquered RAL colours, standard or custom.

HARDWARE KIT

The hardware kit is composed of 3 or 4 hinges (60 kg max weight), white seals to install on the panel, magnetic lock (key, double rose, Euro cylinder) with satin chrome finish.

DOOR BOTTOM SEAL

To complete the system, you will need to purchase the specific code for the door bottom seal. The 23 dB soundproofing certification is achieved by purchasing the RELAX system up to the maximum size of 900x2400mm.

The certification is achieved only with the 100-105 frame version.

VERSIONS

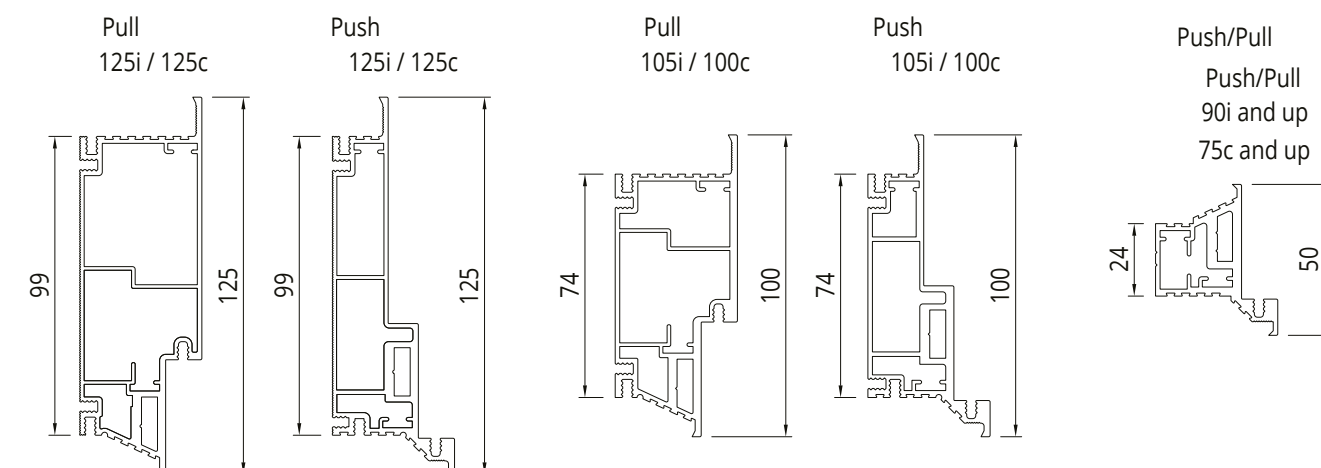
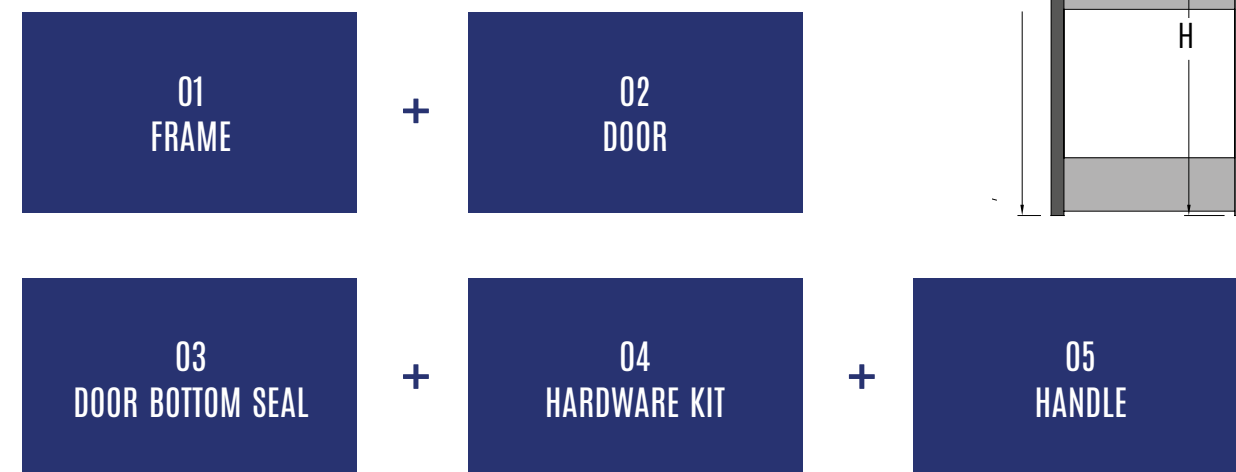
The RELAX system is available only in single door version.

N.B.

If combining push and pull operation doors on the same wall, for the same opening size, the pull model will have an actual size of +10mm height and +20mm width.

LACQUERED - RELAX SINGLE DOOR

The Relax solution is composed of all the specified elements:



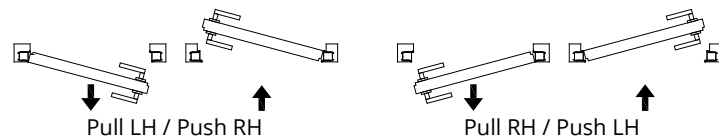
LACQUERED - RELAX

SINGLE DOOR

single NON-STD SIZE

Flush-fitting swing door frame, Plaster 90 and over and Plasterboard 75 mm - Pull LH / Push RH - Pull RH / Push LH

SINGLE DOOR				code BPL41001
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	692 - 892	1846 - 2146	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2156 - 2446	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2456 - 2746	550.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	902 - 1092	1846 - 2146	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2156 - 2446	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2456 - 2746	610.00

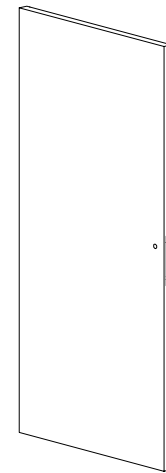
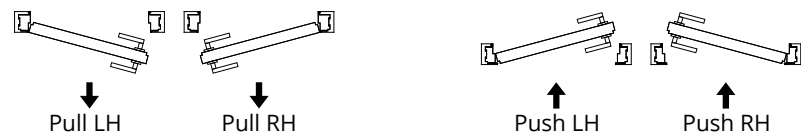


Flush-fitting swing door frame Plaster 105 and Plasterboard 100 mm - Pull LH • Pull RH - Push LH • Push RH

SINGLE DOOR				code BPL41002
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	690 - 890 (plaster) 682 - 882 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	550.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	650.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	900 - 1090 (plaster) 892 - 1082 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	610.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	682.00

Flush-fitting swing door frame Plaster 125 and Plasterboard 125 mm - Pull LH • Pull RH - Push LH • Push RH

SINGLE DOOR				code BPL41003
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	690 - 890 (plaster) 682 - 882 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	550.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	650.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	900 - 1090 (plaster) 892 - 1082 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	610.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	682.00



02 DOOR
with machining for insertion of door
bottom seal



Single Door

Single Door		code BTS41001				
Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom
€						
600 - 800*	1800 - 2100	600.00	780.00	865.00	900.00	1,035.00
	2110 - 2400	760.00	980.00	1,090.00	1,135.00	1,305.00
	2410 - 2700	870.00	1,130.00	1,255.00	1,305.00	1,500.00
	2710 - 3000	1,040.00	1,350.00	1,500.00	1,575.00	1,810.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	660.00	860.00	955.00	1,003.00	1,155.00
	2110 - 2400	840.00	1,095.00	1,215.00	1,265.00	1,455.00
	2410 - 2700	960.00	1,250.00	1,390.00	1,460.00	1,680.00
	2710 - 3000	1,150.00	1,495.00	1,660.00	1,740.00	2,000.00

* sizes configurable in 10 mm increments.

Primed door to complete by sanding and completing with topcoat of paint, lacquer or wallpaper.

Full RAL colour range available on request. For gloss lacquered finish, contact the sales department.

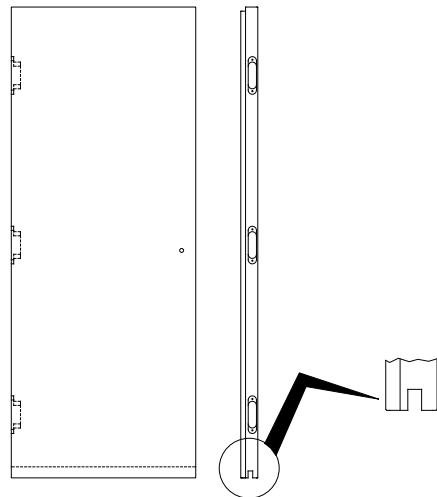
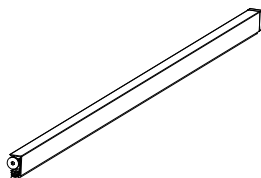
Lock / handle drilling selection for Single Swing Door

Description	Surcharge	
€		
Drilling for magnetic lock (Rose - Euro cylinder - Key)	-	
Drilling for magnet	-	
Drilling for magnet + hole for cup handle	-	
Drilling for lock + keyhole for electric latch	-	

LACQUERED - RELAX

SINGLE DOOR

03 DOOR BOTTOM SEAL



Standard accessory

code	description	€
51300	door bottom seal 620 mm	40.00
51301	door bottom seal 720 mm	40.00
51302	door bottom seal 820 mm	40.00
51303	door bottom seal 920 mm	40.00

* The door bottom seal is available in widths up to 900 mm.

The door bottom seal is not compatible with the SOFTCLOSE accessory and with the self-closing hinges

04 HARDWARE KIT

The specific characteristics of the Relax frame make it essential to use the specific hardware.

05 HANDLE

The available handle can be inserted to complete the Relax system.

LACQUERED - TRAPEZOIDALE

The Trapezoidale solution is composed of all the specified elements:

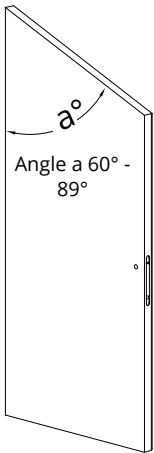
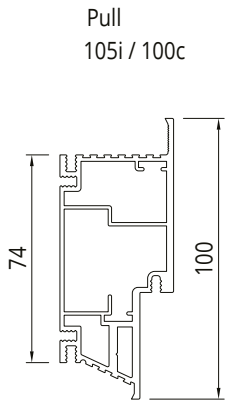
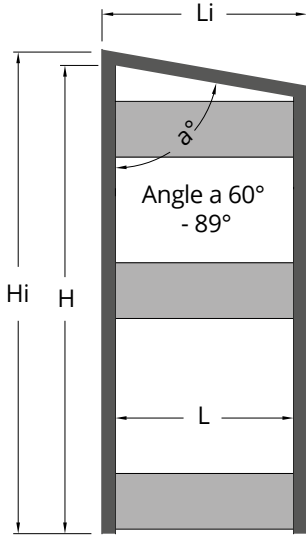
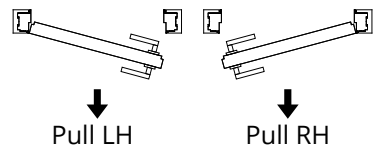


Trapezoidale Plaster 105 and Plasterboard 100 mm frame
Pull LH • Pull RH

SINGLE DOOR				code BPL41008
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective Width mm AW	Effective Height mm AH*	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	682 - 882 (for plasterboard)	1870 - 2170	570.00
	2110 - 2400	690 - 890 (for plaster)	2180 - 2470	720.00
	2410 - 2700		2480 - 2770	825.00
810 - 1000	1800 - 2100	892 - 1082 (for plasterboard)	1870 - 2170	630.00
	2110 - 2400	990 - 1090 (for plaster)	2180 - 2470	795.00
	2410 - 2700		2480 - 2770	915.00

Trapezoidale doors can only be purchased in combination with the frame.

* Maximum dimension with 60° angle



02 DOOR



Single Door

code BTS41004

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom
€						
600 - 800*	1800 - 2100	930.00	1,078.00	1,240.00	1,264.00	1,432.00
	2110 - 2400	1,103.00	1,285.00	1,498.00	1,536.00	1,653.00
	2410 - 2700	1,172.00	1,387.00	1,621.00	1,653.00	1,794.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	973.00	1,174.00	1,382.00	1,485.00	1,614.00
	2110 - 2400	1,147.00	1,368.00	1,600.00	1,693.00	1,832.00
	2410 - 2700	1,214.00	1,458.00	1,717.00	1,923.00	2,052.00

* sizes configurable in 10 mm increments.

Primed door to complete by sanding and completing with topcoat of paint, lacquer or wallpaper.

Full RAL colour range available on request. For gloss lacquered finish, contact the sales department.

Lock / handle drilling selection for Single Swing Door

Description	Surcharge	
	€	
Drilling for magnetic lock (Rose - Euro cylinder - Key)	-	
Drilling for magnet	-	
Drilling for magnet + hole for cup handle	-	
Drilling for lock + key hole	-	

03 HARDWARE KIT

04 HANDLE

The specific characteristics of the Trapezoidale frame make it essential to use the specific hardware.

The available handle can be inserted to complete the Trapezoidale system.

LACQUERED - SENZA TRAVERSO

01 FRAME

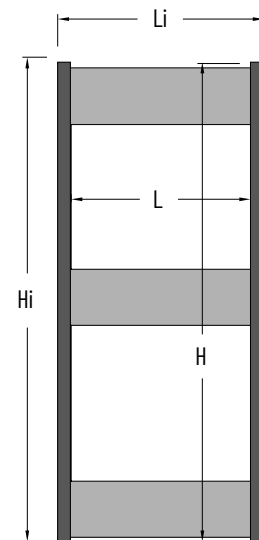
The solution Senza Traverso is composed of all the specified elements:

01
FRAME

+

02
DOOR03
HARDWARE KIT

+

04
HANDLE

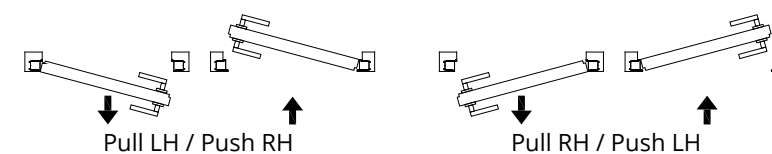
Senza Traverso Frame, Plaster 90 and over and Plasterboard 75 mm

Pull LH / Push RH - Pull RH / Push LH

SINGLE DOOR

code BPL41005

Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	692 - 892	1800 - 2100	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2110 - 2400	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2410 - 2700	550.00
810 - 1000	1800 - 2100	902 - 1092	1800 - 2100	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2110 - 2400	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2410 - 2700	610.00



Senza Traverso Frame 105 plaster and 100 mm plasterboard

Pull LH • Pull RH • Push LH • Push RH

SINGLE DOOR

code BPL41006

Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	682 - 882 (for plasterboard) 690 - 890 (for plaster)	1800 - 2100	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2110 - 2400	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2410 - 2700	550.00
	2710 - 3000		2710 - 3000	650.00
810 - 1000	1800 - 2100	892 - 1082 (for plasterboard) 990 - 1090 (for plaster)	1800 - 2100	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2110 - 2400	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2410 - 2700	610.00
	2710 - 3000		2710 - 3000	682.00

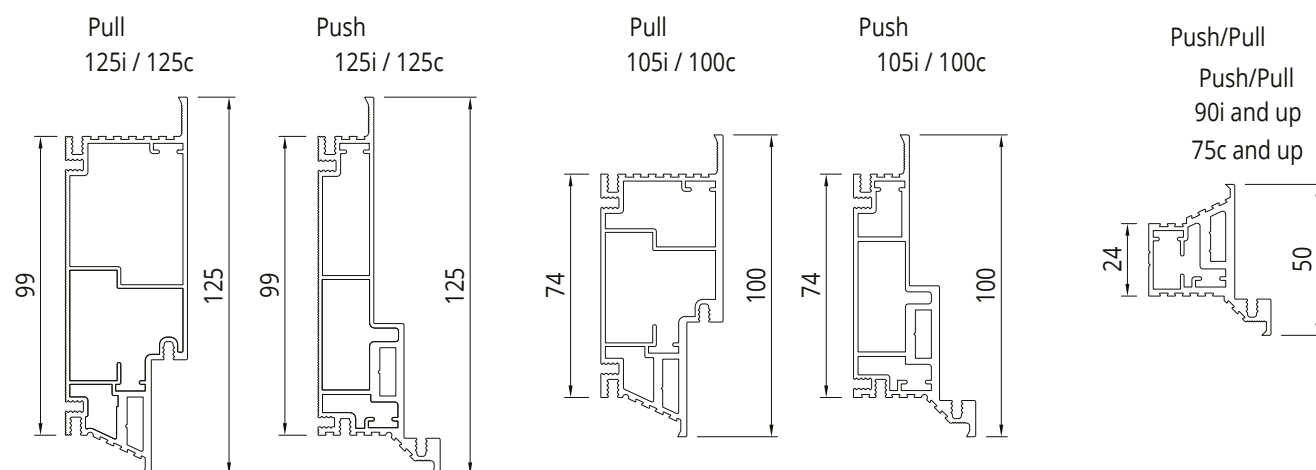
Senza Traverso Frame 125 plaster and 125 mm plasterboard

Pull LH • Pull RH • Push LH • Push RH

SINGLE DOOR

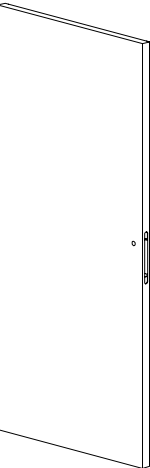
code BPL41007

Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	682 - 882 (for plasterboard) 690 - 890 (for plaster)	1800 - 2100	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2110 - 2400	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2410 - 2700	550.00
	2710 - 3000		2710 - 3000	650.00
810 - 1000	1800 - 2100	892 - 1082 (for plasterboard) 990 - 1090 (for plaster)	1800 - 2100	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2110 - 2400	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2410 - 2700	610.00
	2710 - 3000		2710 - 3000	682.00



FLUSH-FITTING

LACQUERED -
SENZA TRAVERSO



O2 DOOR
with machining for insertion
of door bottom seal



Single Door		code BTS41003				
Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom
€						
600 - 800*	1800 - 2100	600.00	840.00	930.00	927.00	1,112.00
	2110 - 2400	760.00	1,064.00	1,181.00	1,228.00	1,413.00
	2410 - 2700	870.00	1,218.00	1,352.00	1,406.00	1,617.00
	2710 - 3000	1,040.00	1,456.00	1,616.00	1,681.00	1,933.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	660.00	924.00	1,026.00	1,067.00	1,227.00
	2110 - 2400	840.00	1,176.00	1,305.00	1,357.00	1,561.00
	2410 - 2700	960.00	1,344.00	1,492.00	1,552.00	1,784.00
	2710 - 3000	1,150.00	1,610.00	1,787.00	1,859.00	2,137.00

* sizes configurable in 10 mm increments.

Primed door to complete by sanding and completing with topcoat of paint, lacquer or wallpaper.

Full RAL colour range available on request.
For gloss lacquered finish, contact the sales department.

Lock / handle drilling selection for Single Swing Door

Description	Surcharge	
	€	
Drilling for magnetic lock (Rose - Euro cylinder - Key)	-	
Drilling for magnet	-	
Drilling for magnet + hole for cup handle	-	
Drilling for lock + key hole	-	

O3 HARDWARE KIT

The specific characteristics of the Senza Traverso frame make it essential to use the specific hardware.

O4 HANDLE

The available handle can be inserted to complete the without crosspiece system.

HARDWARE FOR FLUSH-FITTING SWING OPENING SYSTEMS

Height mm	Description	code	€
1800 - 2200	60 kg Hinge Set + Key Magnetic Lock	51285	200.00
2201 - 3000	60 kg Hinge Set + Key Magnetic Lock	51286	240.00
1800 - 2200	60 kg Hinge Set + Thumbturn Magnetic Lock	51287	200.00
2201 - 3000	60 kg Hinge Set + Rose Magnetic Lock	51288	240.00
1800 - 2200	60 kg Hinge Set + Euro Cylinder Hole Magnetic Lock	51289	200.00
2201 - 3000	60 kg Hinge Set + Euro Cylinder Hole Magnetic Lock	51290	240.00
1800 - 2200	60 kg Hinge Set + Magnet	51291	200.00
2201 - 3000	60 kg Hinge Set + Magnet	51292	240.00
1800 - 2200	60 kg Hinge Set + Deadlocks For Fixed-Leaf Double Door	51293	200.00
2201 - 3000	60 kg Hinge Set + Deadlocks For Fixed-Leaf Double Door	51294	240.00
1800 - 2200	60 kg Hinge Set + Keyed Lock And Electric Striker	51295	400.00
2201 - 3000	60 kg Hinge Set + Keyed Lock And Electric Striker	51296	500.00

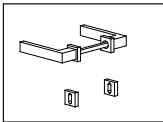
* Not compatible with SOFTCLOSE accessory

For the DOUBLE DOOR Piuma frames, the frame must be combined with a hinge set with magnetic lock for the mobile door leaf, plus a hinge kit with deadbolts for the fixed door leaf.

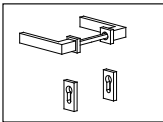
HANDLES FOR SWING DOORS



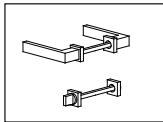
Description	code	€
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Keyhole, Satin Chrome	30283	72.00
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Thumbturn, Satin Chrome	30284	120.00
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Euro Cylinder Hole, Satin Chrome	30285	83.00
Pair of Matt Aluminium Cup Handles	30286	65.00



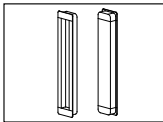
Handle + escutcheon w/ keyhole



Handle + escutcheon w/ Euro cylinder hole

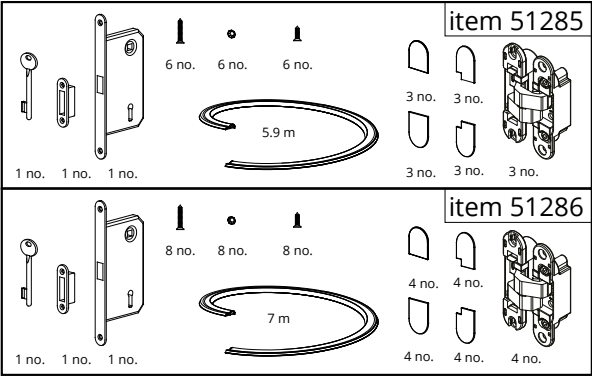


Handle + escutcheon w/ thumbturn

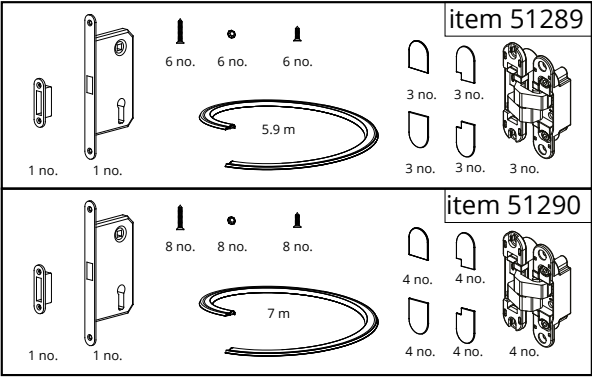


Pair of cup handles

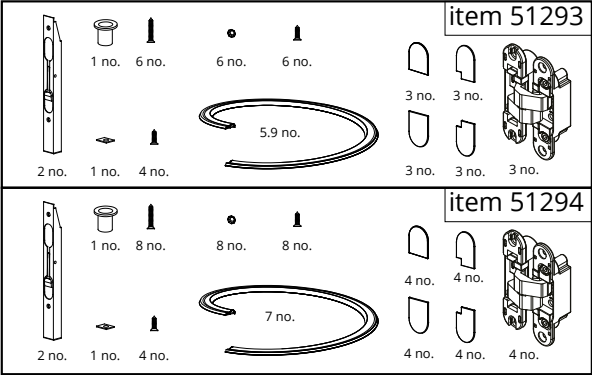
60 kg hinge set + key magnetic lock



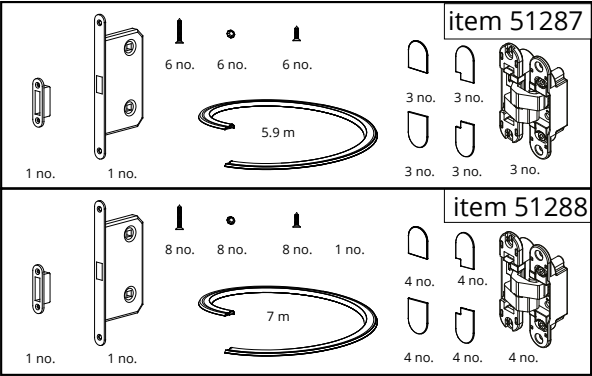
60 kg hinge set + Euro cylinder hole magnetic lock



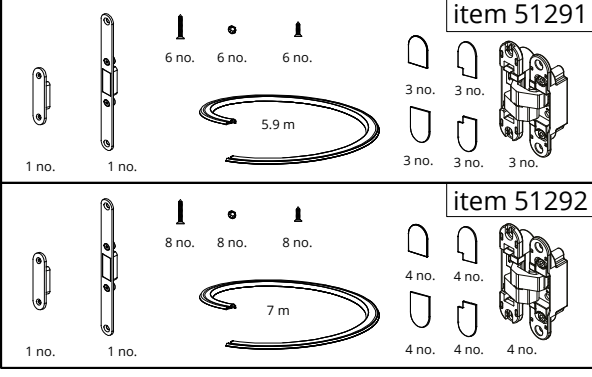
60 kg hinge set + deadlocks for fixed-leaf double door



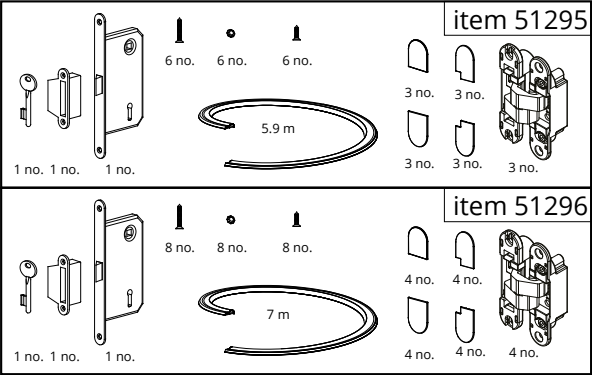
60 kg hinge set + rose magnetic lock



60 kg hinge set + magnet



60 kg hinge set + keyed lock and electric striker



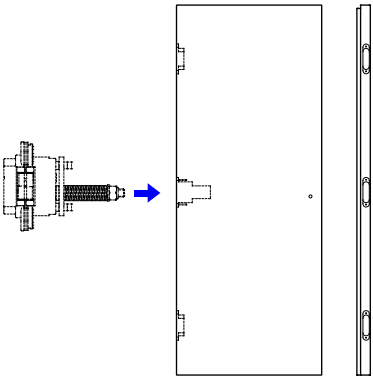
The set is composed of hinges and white seals. On request, hinge set in silver finish and black seals is available.

SELF-CLOSING HINGES

Optional for Single Door

Provision	code	€
self-closing hinges	51299	200.00
surcharge for door machining	-	80.00

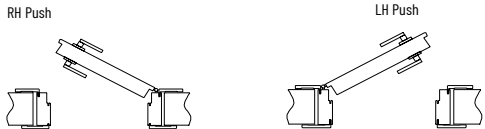
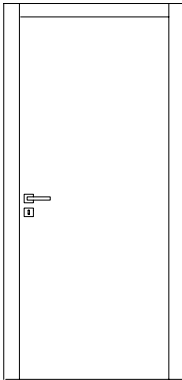
For optimum operation, it is recommended to combine self-closing hinges with the SOFTCLOSE accessory.



WITH DOOR POSTS

LACQUERED

The door is supplied complete with door posts and edging trims.
Handle not included.



Code BTS20001

Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom	Bare Tanganika
		€					
600	1800 - 2100	685.00	758.00	974.00	868.00	1,086.00	670.00
	2101 - 2399	1,024.00	1,126.00	1,343.00	1,286.00	1,504.00	1,005.00
	2400 - 2700	1,265.00	1,383.00	1,597.00	1,581.00	1,799.00	1,241.00
700	1800 - 2100	685.00	758.00	974.00	868.00	1,086.00	670.00
	2101 - 2399	1,024.00	1,126.00	1,343.00	1,286.00	1,504.00	1,005.00
	2400 - 2700	1,265.00	1,383.00	1,597.00	1,581.00	1,799.00	1,241.00
800	1800 - 2100	685.00	758.00	974.00	868.00	1,086.00	670.00
	2101 - 2399	1,024.00	1,126.00	1,343.00	1,286.00	1,504.00	1,005.00
	2400 - 2700	1,265.00	1,383.00	1,597.00	1,581.00	1,799.00	1,241.00
900	1800 - 2100	736.00	758.00	974.00	868.00	1,086.00	697.00
	2101 - 2399	1,104.00	1,126.00	1,343.00	1,286.00	1,504.00	1,045.00
	2400 - 2700	1,362.00	1,383.00	1,597.00	1,581.00	1,799.00	1,290.00
1000	1800 - 2100	868.00	902.00	1,119.00	1,002.00	1,220.00	723.00
	2101 - 2399	1,302.00	1,341.00	1,557.00	1,490.00	1,707.00	1,086.00
	2400 - 2700	1,605.00	1,645.00	1,860.00	1,832.00	2,050.00	1,339.00

Wall thickness	€
90 - 124	No surcharge
125 - 175	163.00
176 - 255	258.00
256 - 415	477.00

Specify wall thickness measurement to the millimetre when ordering.

	code	€
Handle	34751	65.00

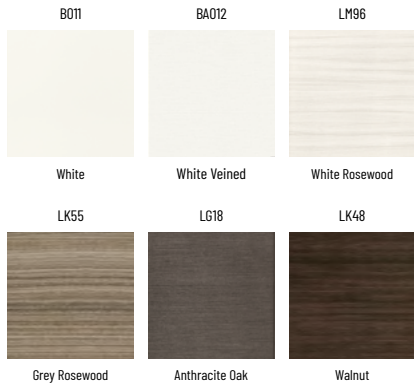
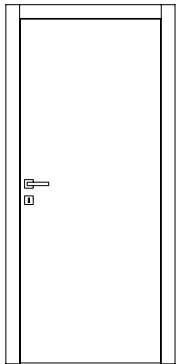
Full custom RAL colour range available
* Surcharge for gloss lacquer in standard colours €677.00 per door
**Surcharge for gloss lacquer in custom RAL colours €922.00 per door.

Surcharge for concealed hinges €101.00.

WITH DOOR POSTS

LAMINATED

The door is supplied complete with hinges, lock, door posts and edging trims.
Handle not included.



Range available in stock

Opening size Wall thickness mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood	
	code	€	code	€	code	€
700 x 2100 / 102	34689	442.00	35018	442.00	34692	442.00
800 x 2100 / 102	34690		35019		34693	
900 x 2100 / 102	34691	494.00	35020	494.00	34694	494.00

Opening size Wall thickness mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood	
	code	€	code	€	code	€
700 x 2000 / 102	35827	442.00	35830	442.00	35833	442.00
800 x 2000 / 102	35828		35831		35834	
900 x 2000 / 102	35829	494.00	35832	494.00	35835	494.00

code BPL28009

Opening size mm	White	White Veined	White Rosewood	Grey Rosewood	Anthracite Oak	Walnut
	€					
600 x 2000 / 2100	512.00	512.00	512.00	512.00	512.00	512.00
700 x 2000 / 2100						
800 x 2000 / 2100						
900 x 2000 / 2100	562.00	562.00	562.00	562.00	562.00	562.00
1000 x 2000 / 2100						

Frame Thickness	Wall thickness	Surcharge
		€
	72 suitable for walls from 92 to 95 mm	-
	102 suitable for walls from 102 to 125 mm	-
	132 suitable for walls from 132 to 155 mm	46.00

Replacement edging trims

Size	White		White Veined		White Rosewood		Grey Rosewood	Anthracite Oak	Walnut	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Set of 3 edging trims 80 x 42 x 2250 30 mm flange	34701	72.00	35021	72.00	34704	72.00	43198	72.00	34710	36388
Set of 3 edging trims 74 x 12 x 2250 without flange	34703		35023		34706		43199		34712	36390

Spare lock

	code	€
Keyed magnetic lock, matt chrome finish	34713	34.00
Magnetic bathroom lock, matt chrome finish	34714	

	code	€
Handle	34751	65.00

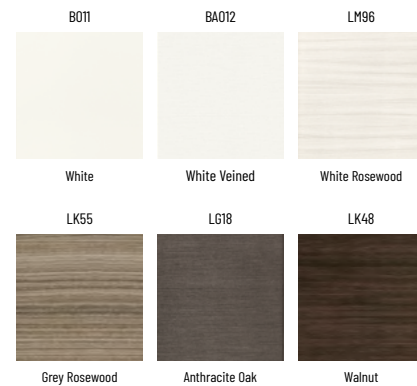
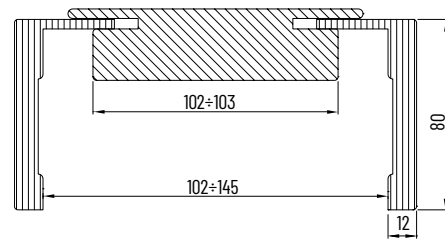
The lock is included in the price

Extension strips for extending walls, panels for security doors and door posts for glass are available.

WITH DOOR POSTS

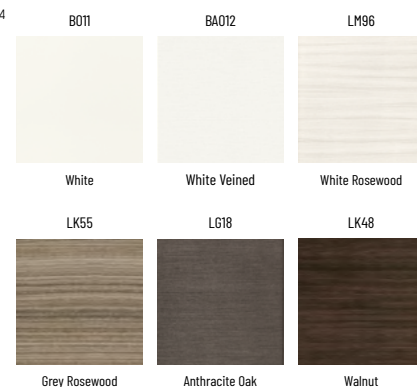
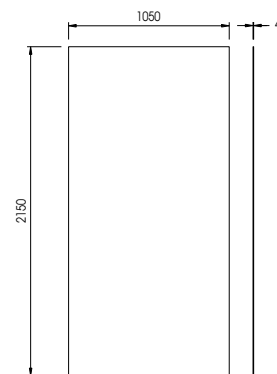
LAMINATED

DOORWAY TRIM



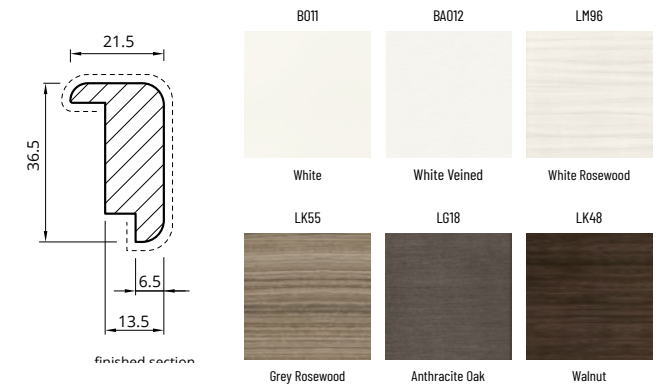
Opening size Wall thickness mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood		Grey Rosewood		Anthracite Oak		Walnut	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
600 x 2100 / 102	39414		39420		39426		43305		39438		39444	
700 x 2100 / 102	39415		39421		39427		43306		39439		39445	
750 x 2100 / 102	39416	296.00	39422	296.00	39428	296.00	43307	296.00	39440	296.00	39446	296.00
800 x 2100 / 102	39417		39423		39429		43308		39441		39447	
900 x 2100 / 102	39418		39424		39430		43309		39442		39448	
1000 x 2100 / 102	39419		39425		39431		43310		39443		39449	

INTERNAL PANEL FOR SECURITY DOORS (4 MM MDF)



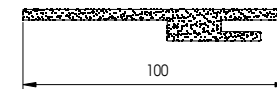
Opening size mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood		Grey Rosewood		Anthracite Oak		Walnut	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
1050 x 2150 Th.4	35299	129.00	35303	129.00	35300	129.00	43203	129.00	35302	129.00	37624	129.00

CORNER TRIMS SET FOR SECURITY DOORS



Opening size mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood		Grey Rosewood		Anthracite Oak		Walnut	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
Set of 3 corner trims 36 x 21 x 2200	36855	153.00	36856	153.00	36857	153.00	43204	153.00	36860	153.00	36858	153.00

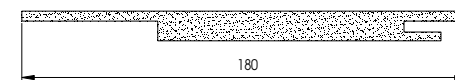
SET OF 100X12 STRIPS FOR WALL EXTENSION



Size mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood		Grey Rosewood		Anthracite Oak		Walnut	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
1000 x 2100	35258	103.00	35262	103.00	35259	103.00	43201	103.00	35261	103.00	36683	103.00

Composition of set: 2 no. 100 x 12 strips, L=2150 • 1 no. 100 x 12 strip, L=1050 approx. For the double door version, use 2 no. sets of strips.

SET OF 180X12 STRIPS FOR WALL EXTENSION



Size mm	White		White Veined		White Rosewood		Grey Rosewood		Anthracite Oak		Walnut	
	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€	code	€
1000 x 2100	35263	164.00	35267	164.00	35264	164.00	43202	164.00	35266	164.00	36684	164.00

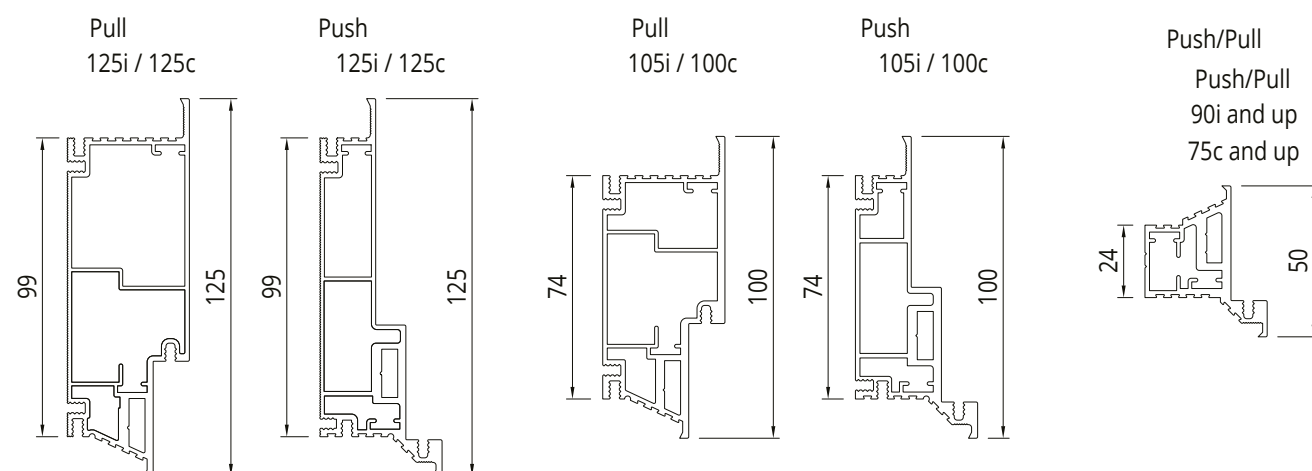
Composition of set: 2 no. 180 x 12 strips, L=2150 • 1 no. 180 x 12 strip, L=1050 approx. For the double door version, use 2 no. sets of strips.

BATTENTE50

The Battente50 system includes:

- Mill-finish aluminium extrusion frame which allows anchoring to all wall types, without cracking
- 50 mm hollow-core panel, supplied primed
- grey concealed hinges, 40 kg max weight, three-axis adjustment
- white seals to install on the door
- B - four magnetic lock (key, double rose, Euro cylinder), satin chrome frontpiece complete with attachment plate
- fine mesh
- handle not included.

Battente50 is supplied complete in a single cardboard package.



In stock

Battente50 complete, Plaster 90 and over and Plasterboard 75 mm - Primed door, keyed magnetic lock

Width mm W	Height mm H	Pull LH / Push RH	Pull RH / Push LH	€
700	2100	51341	51343	870.00
800		51342	51344	

In stock

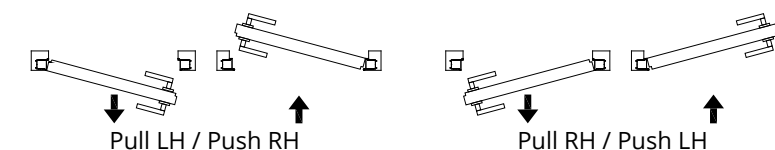
Battente50 complete, Plaster 90 and over and Plasterboard 75 mm - Primed door, keyed magnetic lock

Width mm W	Height mm H	Pull LH / Push RH	Pull RH / Push LH	€
700	2400	58728	58730	1,110.00
800		58729	58731	

Battente50 complete, Plaster 90 and over and Plasterboard 75 mm - Pull LH • Pull RH • Push LH • Push RH

SINGLE DOOR				code BPL50001
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600-700-750-800*	1800 - 2100	692 - 892	1846 - 2146	950.00
	2110 - 2400		2156 - 2446	1,220.00
	2410 - 2700		2456 - 2746	1,490.00
900-1000*	1800 - 2100	902 - 1092	1846 - 2146	1,044.00
	2110 - 2400		2156 - 2446	1,342.00
	2410 - 2700		2456 - 2746	1,640.00

*Height measurements configurable in 10mm increments.



Battente50 complete Plaster 105 and Plasterboard 100 mm - Pull LH • Pull RH • Push LH • Push RH

SINGLE DOOR				code BPL50002
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600-700-750-800*	1800 - 2100	690 - 890 (plaster) 682 - 882 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	950.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	1,220.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	1,490.00
900-1000*	1800 - 2100	900 - 1090 (plaster) 892 - 1082 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	1,044.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	1,342.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	1,640.00

*Height measurements configurable in 10mm increments.

Battente50 complete Plaster 125 and Plasterboard 125 mm - Pull LH • Pull RH • Push LH • Push RH

SINGLE DOOR				code BPL50003
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600-700-750-800*	1800 - 2100	690 - 890 (plaster) 682 - 882 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	950.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	1,220.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	1,490.00
900-1000*	1800 - 2100	900 - 1090 (plaster) 892 - 1082 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	1,044.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	1,342.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	1,640.00

*Height measurements configurable in 10mm increments.



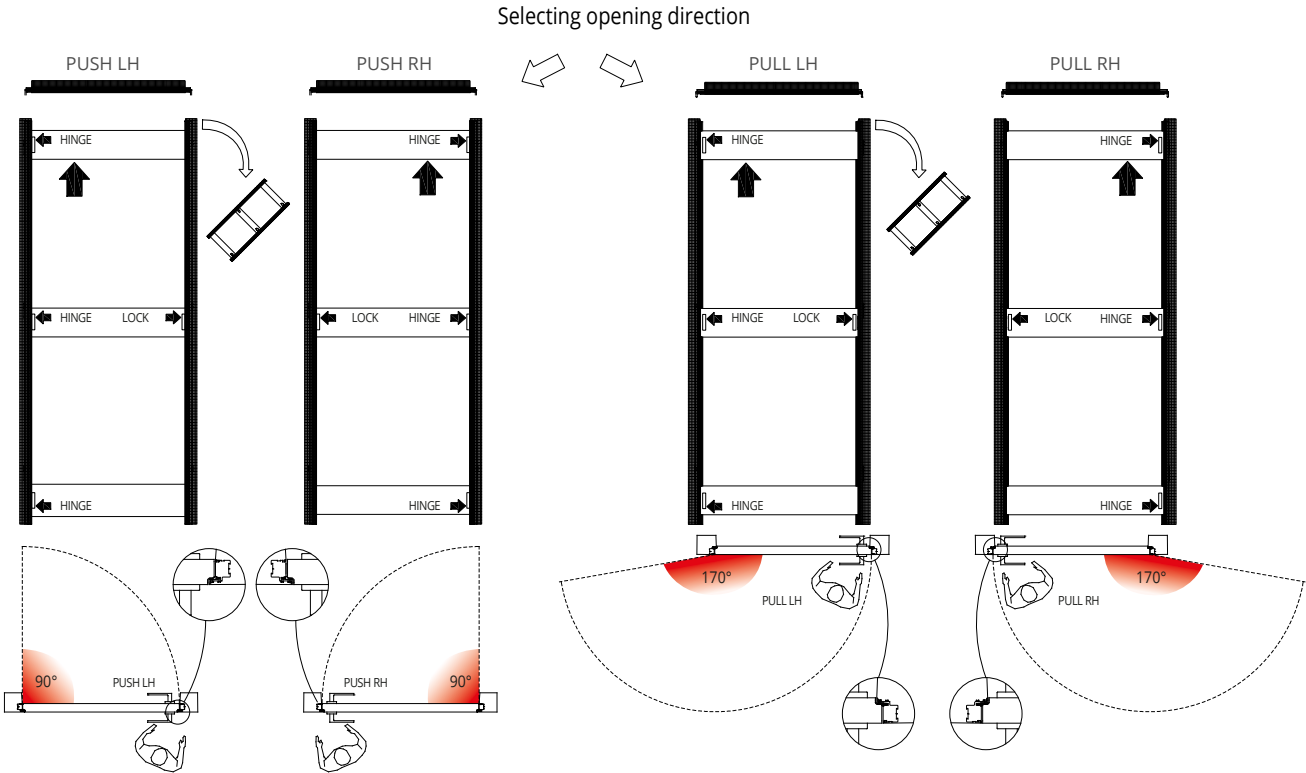
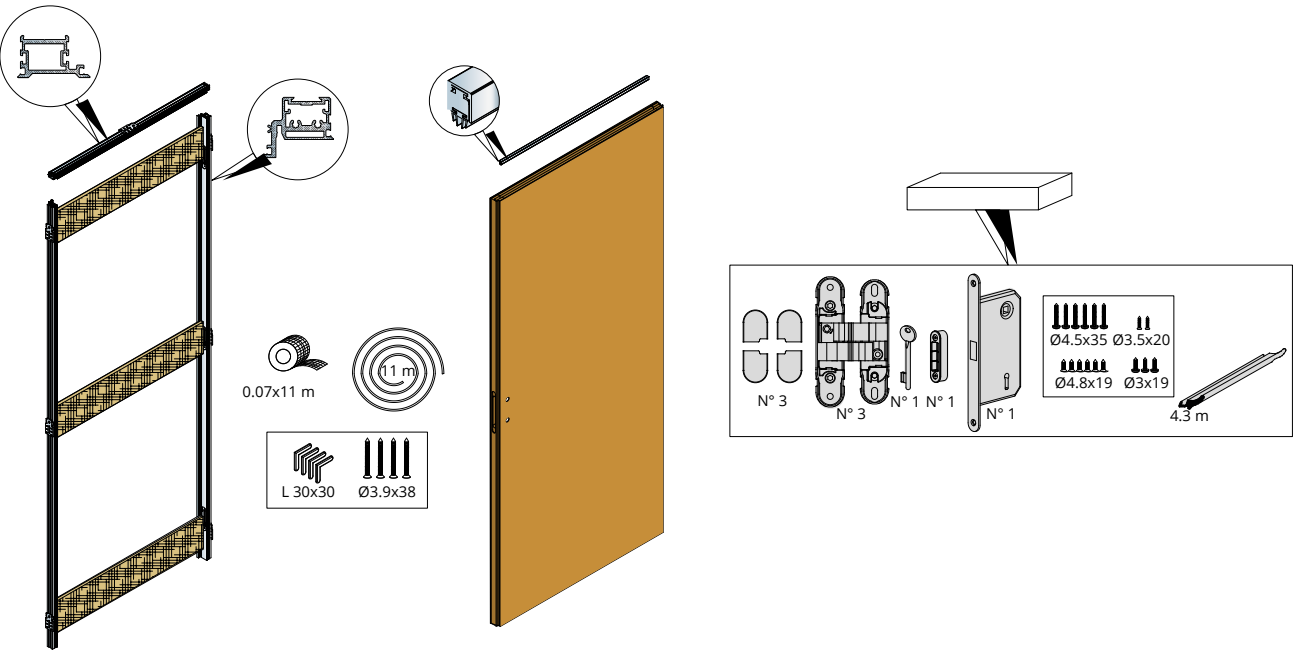
Hardware kit included. Available as spare parts, if required.

height mm	code	description	€
1800 - 2199	30412	40 kg hinge set + key magnetic lock	158.00
2200 - 2700	30413	40 kg hinge set + key magnetic lock	188.00
1800 - 2199	30414	40 kg hinge set + Euro cylinder magnetic lock	158.00
2200 - 2700	30415	40 kg hinge set + Euro cylinder magnetic lock	188.00
1800 - 2199	30416	40 kg hinge set + rose magnetic lock	158.00
2200 - 2700	30417	40 kg hinge set + rose magnetic lock	188.00

code	description	€
27802	keyed magnetic lock*	32.00
27803	rose magnetic lock	40.00
27804	magnetic lock for Euro cylinder	42.00

* Lock included. Available as spare parts, if required.

FIL044



90 Plaster / 100 Plasterboard or greater

Opening size mm	Effective width mm	Effective height mm	Pull Push RH / LH	€
			code	
600 x 2000	680	2030	48939	500.00
700 x 2000	780		48940	
800 x 2000	880		48941	
900 x 2000	980		48942	

90 Plaster / 100 Plasterboard or greater

Opening size mm	Effective width mm	Effective height mm	Pull Push RH / LH	€
			code	
600 x 2100	680	2130	48927	500.00
700 x 2100	780		48928	
800 x 2100	880		48929	
900 x 2100	980		48930	
1000 x 2100	1080		48931	

	code	€
Keyed magnetic lock*	42839	33.00
Rose magnetic lock	43164	42.00
Magnetic lock for Euro cylinder	43165	44.00

* Lock included. Available as spare parts, if required.

Accessories

Additional dust seals

Opening size mm	code	€
600	43995	32.00
700	42833	
800	42834	
900	42835	
1000	42836	

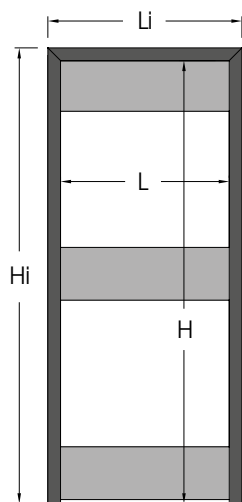
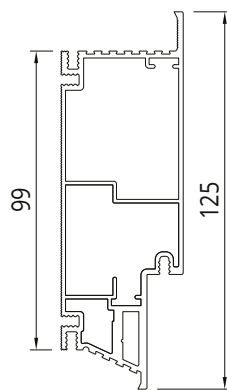
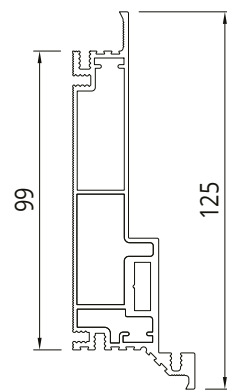
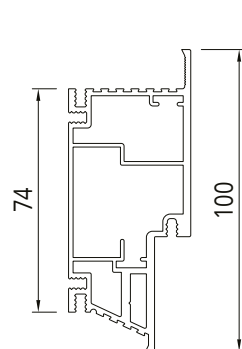
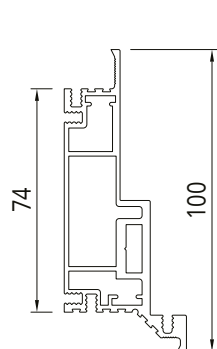
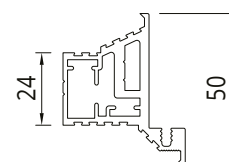
HANDLES

Description	code	€
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Keyhole, Satin Chrome	30283	76.00
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Thumbturn, Satin Chrome	30284	126.00
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Euro Cylinder Hole, Satin Chrome	30285	87.00
Pair of Matt Aluminium Cup Handles	30286	68.00

HANDLES

Description	code	€
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Keyhole, Satin Chrome	30283	76.00
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Thumbturn, Satin Chrome	30284	126.00
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Euro Cylinder Hole, Satin Chrome	30285	87.00
Pair of Matt Aluminium Cup Handles	30286	68.00

FLUSH-FITTING

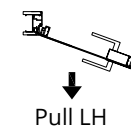
MIRR
FRAMEPull
125i / 125cPush
125i / 125cPull
105i / 100cPush
105i / 100cPush/Pull
Push/Pull
90i and up
75c and up

Flush-fitting swing door frame Plaster 125 and Plasterboard 125 mm - Pull LH • Pull RH - Push LH • Push RH

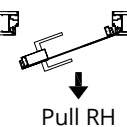
SINGLE DOOR

code BPL41003

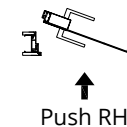
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	690 - 890 (plaster) 682 - 882 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	550.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	650.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	900 - 1090 (plaster) 892 - 1082 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	610.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	682.00



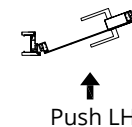
Pull LH



Pull RH



Push RH



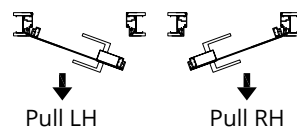
Push LH

Flush-fitting swing door frame, Plaster 90 and over and Plasterboard 75 mm - Pull LH / Push RH - Pull RH / Push LH

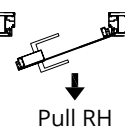
SINGLE DOOR

code BPL41001

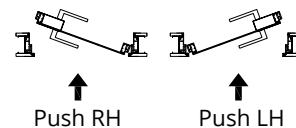
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	692 - 892	1846 - 2146	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2156 - 2446	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2456 - 2746	550.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	902 - 1092	1846 - 2146	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2156 - 2446	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2456 - 2746	610.00



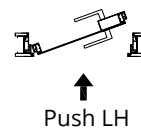
Pull LH



Pull RH



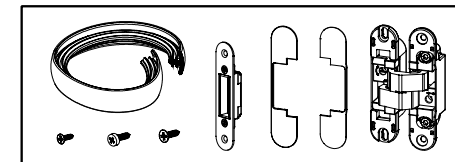
Push RH



Push LH

HARDWARE KIT

Description	code	€
Mirr door hinge set - h. 1800 - 2200	38588	138.00
Mirr door hinge set h. 2210 - 2700	38589	175.00



Flush-fitting swing door frame Plaster 105 and Plasterboard 100 mm - Pull LH • Pull RH - Push LH • Push RH

SINGLE DOOR

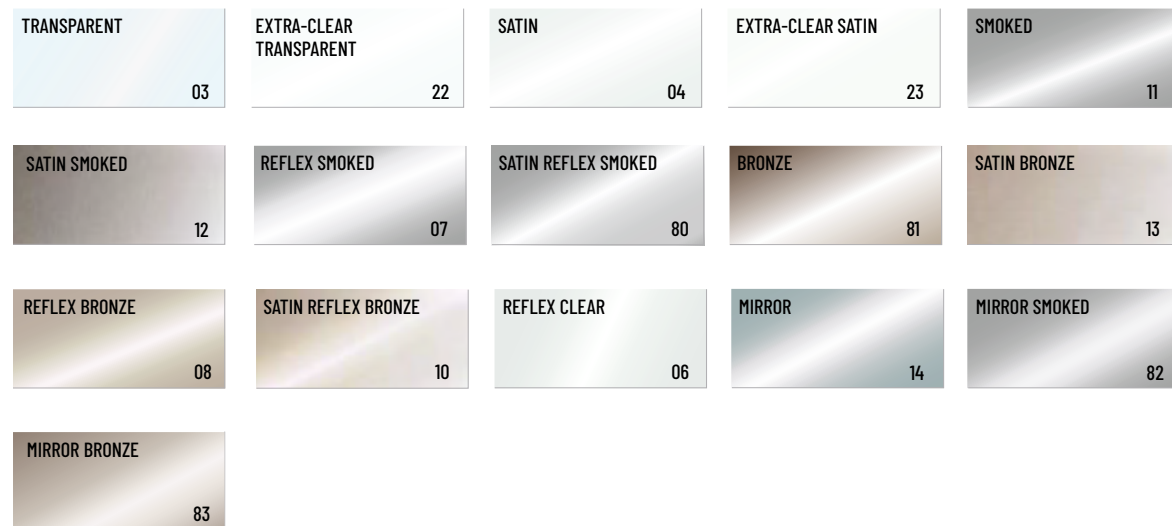
code BPL41002

Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	690 - 890 (plaster) 682 - 882 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	380.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	480.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	550.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	650.00
810 - 1000*	1800 - 2100	900 - 1090 (plaster) 892 - 1082 (plasterboard)	1841 - 2141	418.00
	2110 - 2400		2151 - 2441	528.00
	2410 - 2700		2451 - 2741	610.00
	2710 - 3000		2751 - 3041	682.00

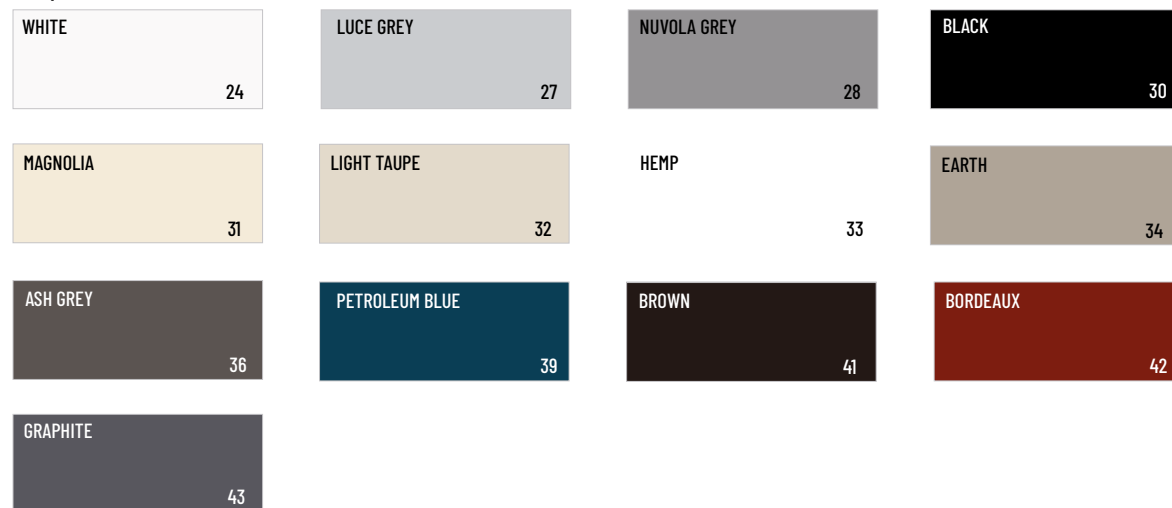
MIRR

GLASS FINISHES

GLASS



LACQUERED



TEMPERED GLASS • Tempered glass pane, 4 mm thick, EN 12150 compliant.

MIRROR GLASS • Mirror glass pane, 3mm thick, covered on one side with "Gpsafe" safety paint, tested to the requirements of EN 12600.

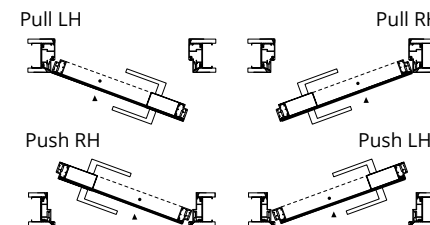
Light-coloured single-sided lacquered glass cannot be completely opaque; for this reason, in the presence of very strong light sources the colour may be subject to variation and different hues may be visible. In this case, the double-glazed flush-fitting door is recommended.

The colours in this sample chart are provided by way of example. Minor variations/tolerances in colours and finishes are normal and shall not be considered defects.

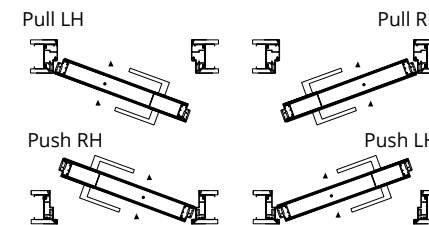
ALUMINIUM PROFILES



Mirr 1 flush-fitting door • SINGLE-glazed



Mirr 2 flush-fitting door • DOUBLE glazed

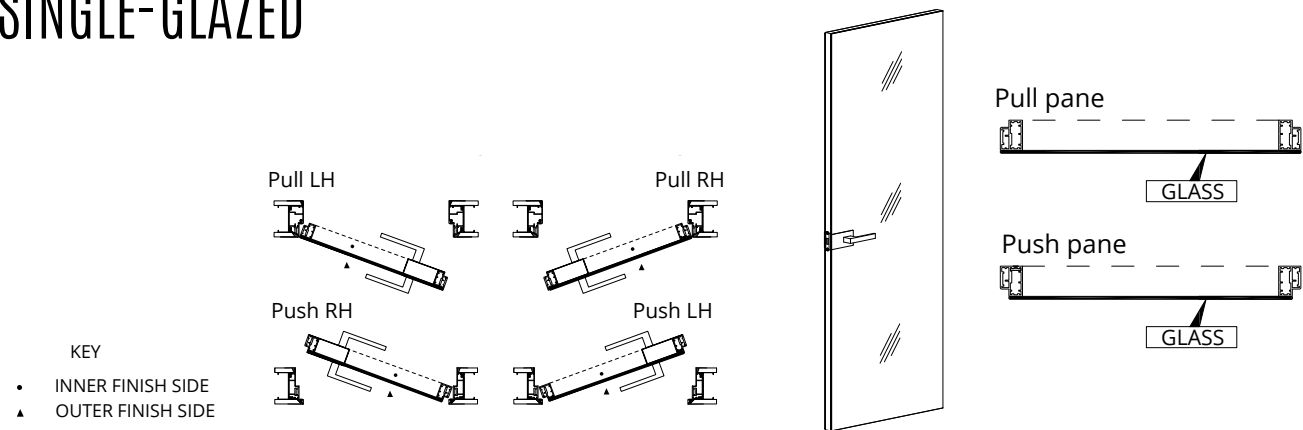


KEY

- INNER FINISH SIDE
- ▲ OUTER FINISH SIDE

GLASS	Characteristics	cat. F2	cat. F3	cat. F4	cat. F5	cat. F6	Finish side	
							• Internal	▲ External
Glass 03 Transparent	Tempered	•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 04 Satin	Tempered	•					Gloss	Satin
Glass 22 Extra-Clear Transparent	Tempered		•				Gloss	Gloss
Glass 11 Smoked	Tempered		•				Gloss	Gloss
Glass 07 Reflex Smoked	Tempered		•				Gloss	Reflex
Glass 81 Bronze	Tempered		•				Gloss	Gloss
Glass 08 Reflex Bronze	Tempered		•				Gloss	Reflex
Glass 14 Mirror	"Gpsafe" Paint		•				Black Paint	Mirror
Glass 23 Extra-Clear Satin	Tempered			•			Gloss	Satin
Glass 12 Smoked Satin	Tempered			•			Gloss	Satin
Glass 13 Bronze Satin	Tempered			•			Gloss	Satin
Glass 82 Mirror Smoked	"Gpsafe" Paint			•			Black Paint	Mirror
Glass 83 Mirror Bronze	"Gpsafe" Paint			•			Black Paint	Mirror
Glass Gloss Lacquer 24 White	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 27 Luce Grey	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 28 Nuvola Grey	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 30 Black	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 31 Magnolia	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 32 Light Taupe	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 33 Hemp	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 34 Earth	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 36 Ash Grey	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 39 Petroleum Blue	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 41 Brown	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 42 Bordeaux	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 43 Graphite	Tempered			•			Lacquered	Gloss
Glass 10 Satin Reflex Bronze	Tempered				•		Satin	Reflex
Glass 06 Reflex Clear	Tempered				•		Gloss	Reflex
Glass Satin Lacquer 24 White	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 27 Luce Grey	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 28 Nuvola Grey	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 30 Black	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 31 Magnolia	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 32 Light Taupe	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 33 Hemp	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 34 Earth	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 36 Ash Grey	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 39 Petroleum Blue	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 41 Brown	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 42 Bordeaux	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 43 Graphite	Tempered				•		Lacquered	Satin
Glass 80 Satin Reflex Smoked	Tempered					•	Satin	Reflex

MIRR
SINGLE-GLAZED



code UDM0001

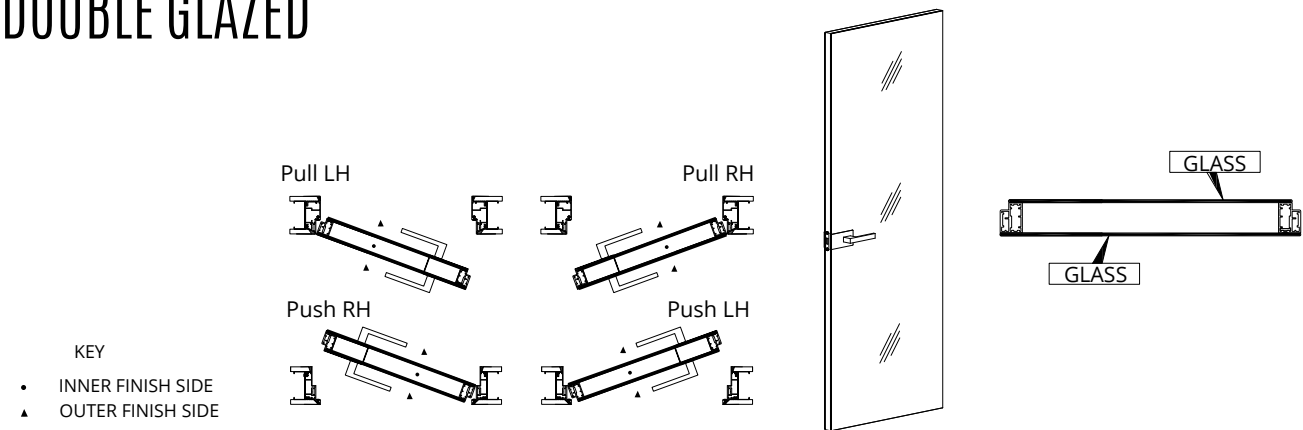
Opening size mm	Category of panels	1800 - 2100	2110 - 2400	2410 - 2700
		€		
600 / 700 / 750 / 800	F2	1,190.00	1,316.00	1,316.00
	F3	1,316.00	1,440.00	1,440.00
	F4	1,379.00	1,566.00	1,566.00
	F5	1,628.00	1,815.00	1,877.00
	F6	1,815.00	2,003.00	2,129.00
900 / 1000	F2	1,253.00	1,379.00	1,440.00
	F3	1,379.00	1,566.00	1,628.00
	F4	1,503.00	1,692.00	1,754.00
	F5	1,815.00	2,003.00	2,129.00
	F6	2,066.00	2,316.00	2,504.00

Surcharge for frame finishes: copper, bronze and black € 279.00.

Panels/handles matching frame finish without surcharge

- Silver anodised
- White
- Brown
- Graphite
- Copper
- Bronze
- Black

MIRR
DOUBLE GLAZED



code UDM0002

Opening size mm	Category of panels	1800 - 2100	2110 - 2400	2410 - 2700
		€		
600 / 700 / 750 / 800	F2	1,628.00	1,754.00	1,815.00
	F3	1,815.00	2,003.00	2,066.00
	F4	2,003.00	2,253.00	2,379.00
	F5	2,504.00	2,754.00	2,879.00
	F6	2,879.00	3,193.00	3,444.00
900 / 1000	F2	1,754.00	1,877.00	1,941.00
	F3	2,003.00	2,191.00	2,316.00
	F4	2,253.00	2,504.00	2,629.00
	F5	2,754.00	3,068.00	3,319.00
	F6	3,319.00	3,631.00	3,882.00

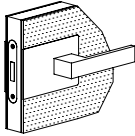
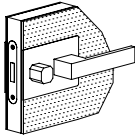
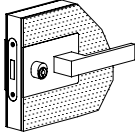
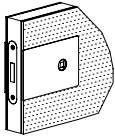
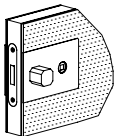
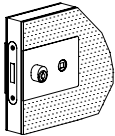
Surcharge for frame finishes: copper, bronze and black € 279.00.

Panels/handles matching frame finish without surcharge

- Silver anodised
- White
- Brown
- Graphite
- Copper
- Bronze
- Black

MIRR HANDLES

Lock / Handle selection

Description	Surcharge	
	€	
Lock (A) Without Closure + Handle	477.00	
Lock (B) Thumbturn (Bathroom) + Handle	564.00	
Lock (E) Cylinder (Key) + Handle	852.00	
Lock (A) Without Closure	263.00	
Lock (B) Thumbturn (Bathroom)	338.00	
Lock (E) Cylinder (Key)	626.00	

Panels/handles matching frame finish without surcharge

- Silver anodised
- White
- Brown
- Graphite
- Copper
- Bronze
- Black

WITH DOOR POSTS

ELETTA
GLASS FINISHES

GLASS

TRANSPARENT 03	EXTRA-CLEAR TRANSPARENT 22	SATIN 04	EXTRA-CLEAR SATIN 23	SATIN STRIPS 16
SMOKED 11	SATIN SMOKED 12	REFLEX SMOKED* 07	SATIN REFLEX SMOKED* 80	BRONZE 81
SATIN BRONZE 13	REFLEX BRONZE 08	SATIN REFLEX BRONZE 10	REFLEX CLEAR 06	SATIN REFLEX CLEAR 09
WHITE REFLEX 17	ASH GREY REFLEX 19	MIRROR 14	MIRROR SMOKED 82	MIRROR BRONZE 83

LACQUERED

WHITE 24	ICE WHITE** 25	LUCE GREY 27	NUVOLA GREY 28
BLACK 30	MAGNOLIA 31	LIGHT TAUPE 32	HEMP 33
EARTH 34	TAN 35	ASH GREY 36	PETROLEUM BLUE 39
CHOCOLATE 40	BROWN 41	BORDEAUX 42	GRAPHITE 43
WHITE LINEN-TEXTURED GLASS 84	COFFEE LINEN-TEXTURED GLASS 86	PIXEL 88	RIGO 89

Door thickness: 40 mm*

* With the exception of reflex smoked and satin reflex smoked.

** Ice white (25) is not available in the two-sided glass version.

The colours in this sample chart are provided by way of example. Minor variations/tolerances in colours and finishes are normal and shall not be considered defects.

ALUMINIUM PROFILES AND DOOR POSTS

SILVER ANODISED ALUMINIUM

BRONZE ALUMINIUM

GRAPHITE ALUMINIUM

WHITE ALUMINIUM

COPPER ALUMINIUM

BROWN ALUMINIUM

BLACK ALUMINIUM

LEGENDA

- LATO FINITURA INTERNA
- ▲ LATO FINITURA ESTERNA

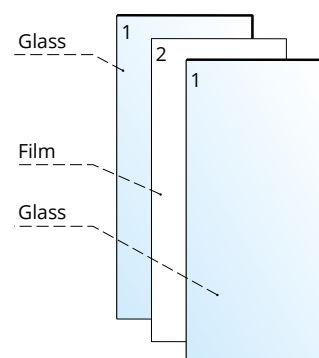
GLASS	Characteristics	cat. F2	cat. F3	cat. F4	cat. F5	cat. F6	cat. F7	Finish side	
								• Internal	▲ External
Glass 03 Transparent	Tempered	•						Gloss	Gloss
Glass 04 Satin	Tempered	•						Gloss	Satin
Glass 22 Extra-Clear Transparent	Tempered		•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 11 Smoked	Tempered		•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 07 Reflex Smoked	Tempered		•					Gloss	Reflex
Glass 81 Bronze	Tempered		•					Gloss	Gloss
Glass 08 Reflex Bronze	Tempered		•					Gloss	Reflex
Glass 14 Mirror	"Gpsafe" Paint		•					Black Paint	Mirror
Glass 23 Extra-Clear Satin	Tempered			•				Gloss	Satin
Glass 12 Smoked Satin	Tempered			•				Gloss	Satin
Glass 13 Bronze Satin	Tempered			•				Gloss	Satin
Glass 82 Mirror Smoked	"Gpsafe" Paint		•					Black Paint	Mirror
Glass 83 Mirror Bronze	"Gpsafe" Paint		•					Black Paint	Mirror
Glass Gloss Lacquer 24 White*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 27 Luce Grey*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 28 Nuvola Grey*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 30 Black*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 31 Magnolia*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 32 Light Taupe*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 33 Hemp*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 34 Earth*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 36 Ash Grey*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 39 Petroleum Blue*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 41 Brown*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 42 Bordeaux*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Glass Gloss Lacquer 43 Graphite*	Tempered			•				Lacquered	Gloss
Pixel Glass	Tempered			•				Machined	Machined
Rigo Glass	Tempered			•				Smooth	Machined
Glass 10 Satin Reflex Bronze	Tempered				•			Satin	Reflex
Glass 06 Reflex Clear	Tempered				•			Gloss	Reflex
Glass Satin Lacquer 24 White**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 27 Luce Grey**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 28 Nuvola Grey**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 30 Black**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 31 Magnolia**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 32 Light Taupe**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 33 Hemp**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 34 Earth**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 36 Ash Grey**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 39 Petroleum Blue**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 41 Brown**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 42 Bordeaux**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass Satin Lacquer 43 Graphite**	Tempered				•			Lacquered	Satin
Glass 80 Satin Reflex Smoked	Tempered					•		Satin	Reflex
White Linen-Textured Glass	Laminated						•	Gloss	Gloss
Coffee Linen-Textured Glass	Laminated						•	Gloss	Gloss

* For two-sided gloss lacquered glass, refer to category F6

** For two-sided satin lacquered glass, refer to category F7

ELETTA GLASS SOLUTION

Glass



Transparent satin tempered glass

Tempered glass is produced by hardening via heat treatment by heating to the tempering temperature of 650 °C and subsequent controlled cooling. This process provides the glass with mechanical strength five times greater than normal float glass. EN 12150 compliant. If broken, it crumbles into small, harmless fragments. Cleaning and maintenance can be performed with great simplicity. LACQUERED: Lacquering of this type of glass is performed on one side only. Lacquered glass is not completely opaque. Glass thickness: 5 mm. The satin finish of this type of glass is performed on one side only.

Laminated glass

Laminated glass composed of two panes of glass (1) with a layer of transparent PVB plastic film (2) in the middle which adheres perfectly to the two glass surfaces, thus creating a single pane. EN 14449 compliant. In the event of breakage, the internal film retains the various fragments. Cleaning and maintenance can be performed with great simplicity.

LACQUERED: Lacquering is performed on the interior of both pieces of glass (those in contact with the film), protecting it from scratches, dust and moisture, recommended for two-sided use. Lacquered glass is not completely opaque.

Glass thickness: 3+3 mm.

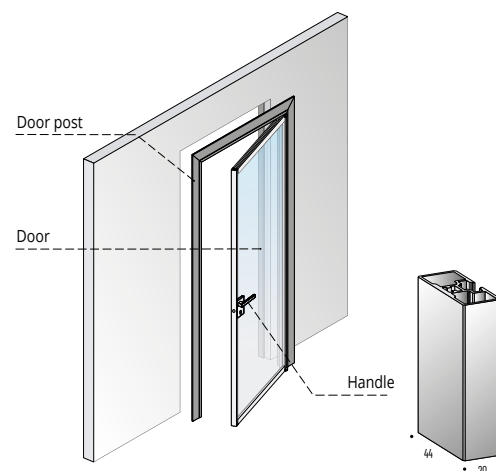
"SAFE" film mirror glass

Mirror glass with "SAFE" film is composed of a safety film applied to the rear of the mirror, which retains any shards in the event of breakage, preventing them from spreading. EN 12600 compliant for strength. This type of glass is single-sided only.

Door Type

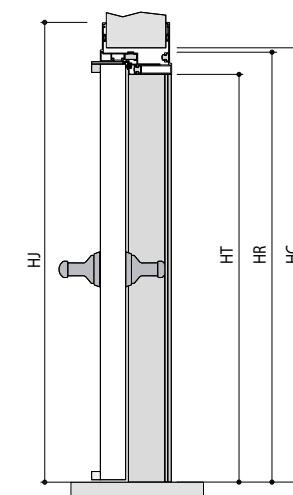
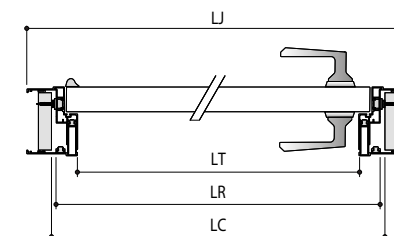
The swing-door system doors can be adapted to various wall thicknesses to meet the various design needs of the residences in which they are to be installed. The swing door system is composed of a telescoping door post on which the door is hung, free to swing 180° via pivot hinges featuring a sober design and easy adjustment.

The ELETTA door has been designed to achieve maximum versatility in use; solid and linear, it is indeed able to best meet requirements for dividing residential spaces.



ELETTA GLASS SOLUTION

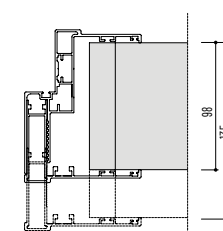
Technical Specifications



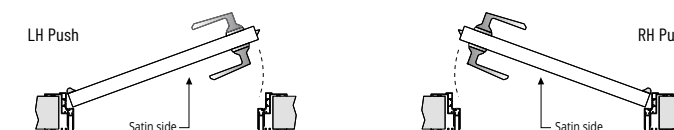
Extendable door post

The extendable door post, which is composed of a fixed and mobile section, allows for the installation of the door on walls of different measurements.

Door post extendable by 98 to 135 mm as standard, included in the price.

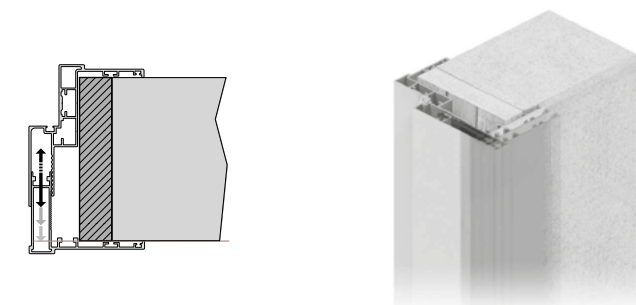


Door Opening

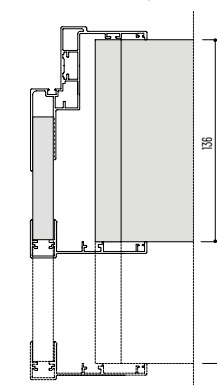


		Example
WT	Opening width (measurement in price list and for ordering)	800 mm
WC	Counter frame opening width (recommended) = WT + 100 mm	900 mm
WR	Door post internal width = WT + 85 mm	885 mm
WI	Door post external width = WT + 180 mm	980 mm

		Example
HT	Opening height (measurement in price list and for ordering)	2100 mm
HC	Counter frame opening height (recommended) = HT + 50 mm	2150 mm
HR	Door post internal height = HT + 42 mm	2142 mm
HJ	Door post external height = HT + 90 mm	2190 mm



Door post extendable by 136 to 250 mm, available with surcharge.



WITH DOOR POSTS

ELETTA

GLASS SOLUTION

Single Door

code UDE0002

Opening size mm	Category of panels	1900 to 2100	2110 - 2400	2410 - 2700
		€		
600 - 800	F2	1,649.00	2,155.00	2,182.00
	F3	1,740.00	2,275.00	2,317.00
	F4	1,831.00	2,397.00	2,453.00
	F5	2,019.00	2,640.00	2,725.00
	F6	2,206.00	2,879.00	2,995.00
	F7	2,768.00	3,607.00	3,809.00
810 - 1000	F2	1,614.00	2,052.00	2,142.00
	F3	1,693.00	2,130.00	2,279.00
	F4	1,970.00	2,565.00	2,636.00
	F5	2,202.00	2,864.00	2,970.00
	F6	2,433.00	3,165.00	3,306.00
	F7	3,127.00	4,065.00	4,313.00

The price includes:

- swing door
- door post extendable for wall thickness from 98 to 135 mm
- edging trim
- frame finish: silver anodised, white, brown and graphite painted.

Handle not included in price.

Surcharge for frame finish versions

	€
copper, bronze and black finish	675.00

Surcharges

	€
Door post extendable for wall thickness from 136 to 156 mm	405.00
Door post extendable for wall thickness from 156 to 250 mm	522.00
Reduced width	528.00

WITH DOOR POSTS

ELETTA

GLASS SOLUTION

Door regulation and opening

Hinge regulation



Fast and easy regulation for lateral alignment of the door.

180° door opening



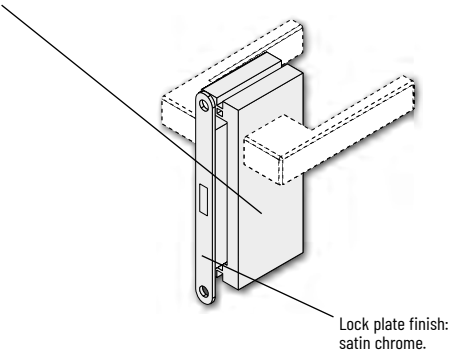
Door closed



Door open

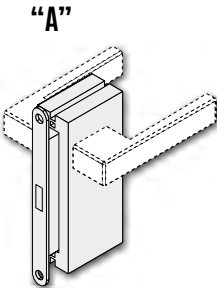
Handle with magnetic lock

Colour finishes available: silver anodised, brown, graphite, copper, bronze black and white painted.

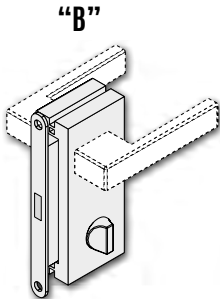


Lock plate finish: satin chrome.

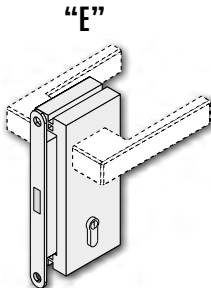
Variants	€
"A"	333.00
"B"	372.00
"E"	412.00



Handle without lock



Handle with thumbturn and emergency release



Handle with keyed cylinder

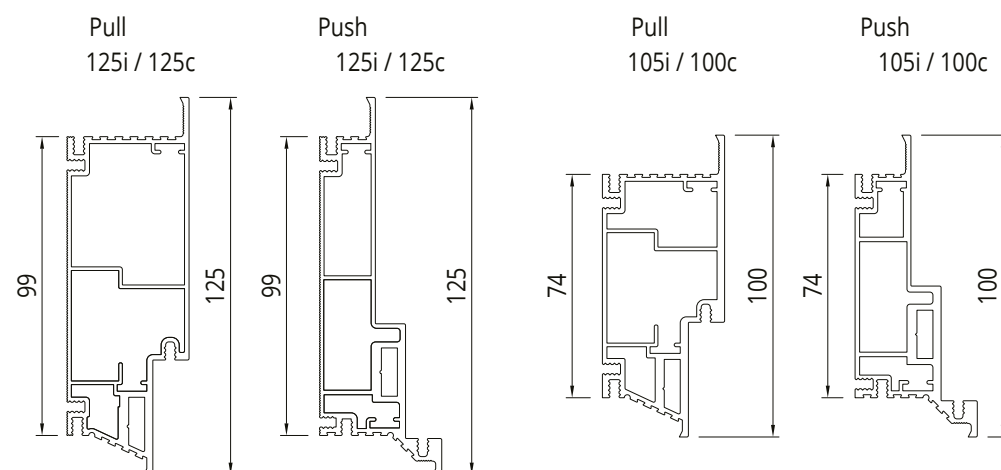
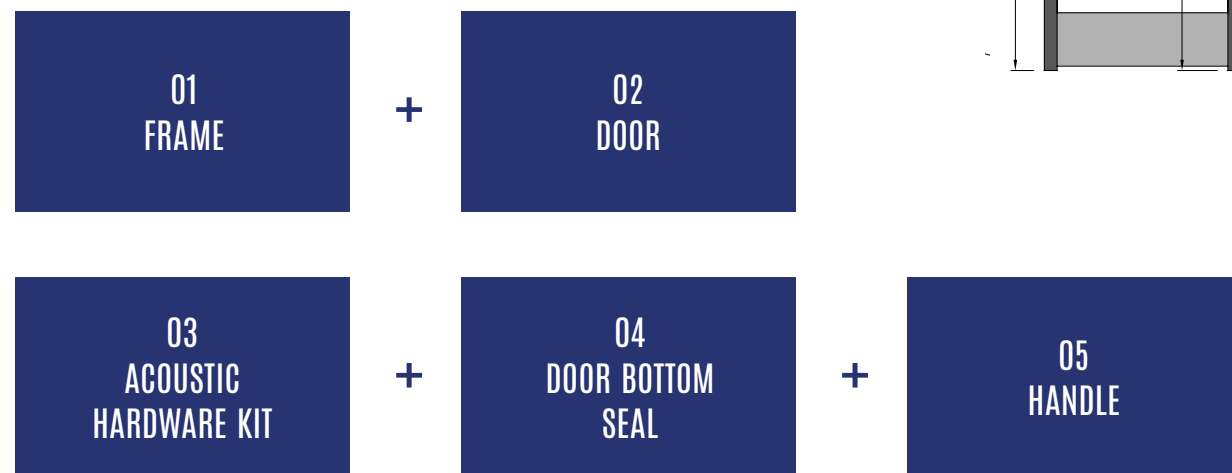
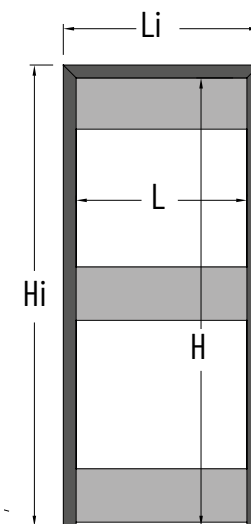
Handle supplied to match frame finish.

ACUSTICA

The soundproofing performance is achieved by combining: frame, perforated chipboard door, acoustic hardware kit including seals, door bottom seals and handle.

The product has been tested to EN ISO 10140-2:2010 and EN ISO 717-1:2013 standards which regulate the measurement and laboratory testing of soundproofing of buildings and their components.

The performance achieved is $R_w=28$ (-1,-1) dB.



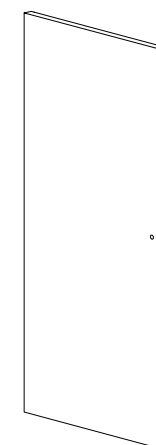
01 FRAME

Flush-fitting swing door frame Plaster 105 and Plasterboard 100 mm - Pull LH • Pull RH • Push LH • Push RH

SINGLE DOOR				code BPL41002
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	690 - 890 (plaster)	1841 - 2141	380.00
	2110 - 2400	682 - 882 (plasterboard)	2151 - 2441	480.00
810 - 900	1800 - 2100	900 - 990 (plaster)	1841 - 2141	418.00
	2110 - 2400	892 - 982 (plasterboard)	2151 - 2441	528.00

Flush-fitting swing door frame Plaster 125 and Plasterboard 125 mm - Pull LH • Pull RH • Push LH • Push RH

SINGLE DOOR				code BPL41003
Width mm W	Height mm H	Effective width, mm AW	Effective height, mm AH	€
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	690 - 890 (plaster)	1841 - 2141	380.00
	2110 - 2400	682 - 882 (plasterboard)	2151 - 2441	480.00
810 - 900	1800 - 2100	900 - 990 (plaster)	1841 - 2141	418.00
	2110 - 2400	892 - 982 (plasterboard)	2151 - 2441	528.00



02 DOOR



Single Door						code BTS41005
Width mm	Height mm	Primed	Matt lacquered std*	Matt lacquered custom**	Lacquered ash std	Lacquered ash custom
€						
600 - 800	1800 - 2100	1,200.00	1,500.00	1,650.00	1,730.00	1,980.00
	2110 - 2400	1,520.00	1,900.00	2,090.00	2,195.00	2,525.00
810 - 900	1800 - 2100	1,320.00	1,650.00	1,815.00	1,905.00	2,190.00
	2110 - 2400	1,680.00	2,100.00	2,310.00	2,425.00	2,790.00

Primed door to complete by sanding and completing with topcoat of paint, lacquer or wallpaper.

Full RAL colour range available on request.

For gloss lacquered finish, contact the sales department.

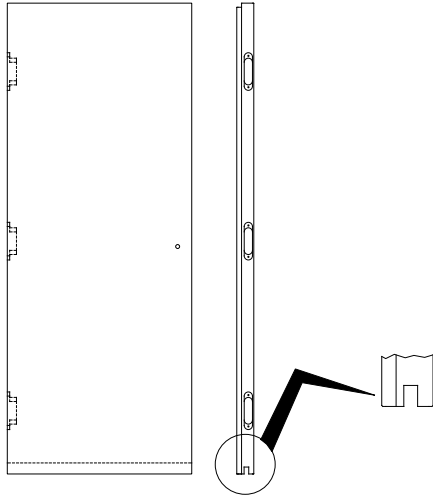
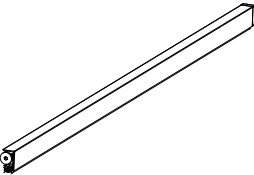
ACUSTICA

03 ACOUSTIC HARDWARE KIT

The acoustic hardware kit comprises:
door hinges (60 kg), dedicated seal to ensure soundproofing,
keyed magnetic lock (satin chrome finish).

code	description	€
51482	28 dB kit + keyed magnetic lock, h 1800 : 2200	195.00
51483	28 dB kit + keyed magnetic lock, h 2201 : 2400	225.00

04 DOOR BOTTOM SEAL



Standard accessory

code	description	€
51300	door bottom seal 620 mm	40.00
51301	door bottom seal 720 mm	40.00
51302	door bottom seal 820 mm	40.00
51303	door bottom seal 920 mm	

* The door bottom seal is available in widths up to 900 mm.

The door bottom seal is not compatible with the SOFTCLOSE accessory and with the self-closing hinges

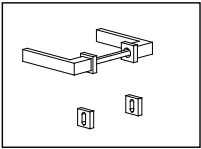
05 HANDLE

The available handle can be inserted to complete
the Acoustic system.

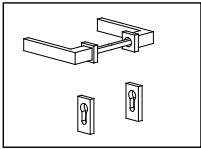
HANDLES FOR SWING DOORS



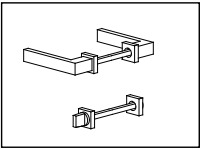
Description	code	€
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Keyhole, Satin Chrome	30283	72.00
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Thumbturn, Satin Chrome	30284	120.00
Handle + Escutcheon w/ Euro Cylinder Hole, Satin Chrome	30285	83.00
Pair of Matt Aluminium Cup Handles	30286	65.00



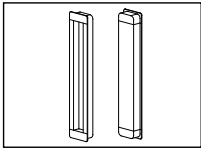
Handle + escutcheon w/ keyhole



Handle + escutcheon w/ Euro cylinder hole

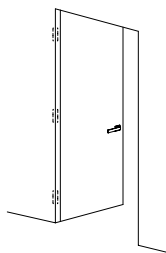


Handle + escutcheon w/ thumbturn



Pair of cup handles

EI 30 / EI 60



FEATURES

Flush-fitting door with approx. 3 mm clearance between panel and frame.
Swings on concealed hinges.

Maximum opening 90°.

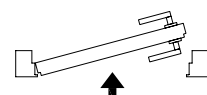
AVAILABLE SIZES

WIDTH 600 - 1100* mm.
HEIGHT: all measurements from 2000 to 2650 mm.
* For the 1100 mm width, the maximum height is 2530 mm.

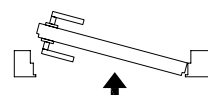


OPENING TYPE

The push opening allows the door to open 90°; this reduces the opening size by around 60 mm.



LH Push Model



RH Push Model

RESISTANCE TO FIRE CLASS

EI 30 _ EI1 30
EI 60 _ EI1 60

CERTIFICATIONS

EN 1634-1:2009 certified and type approved per Italian Ministerial Decree 21/06/2004:

- type approval RN284EI1060P001 (EI 60)
- type approval RN284EI1060P001D30 (EI 30)
- Resistance to fire certificate no. 52/U/12-164FR.

Sound reduction:
Rw 23 (-1:0) dB per

ISO 717-1 (2000). Result obtained with Dorma recessed door closer and door bottom seal.

PANEL FINISH

Primed

WALL THICKNESS

Finished wall:
125 mm or greater, masonry
125 mm or greater, plasterboard

PANEL

60 mm thick, composed of hardwood frame and insulation, overlaid with 3 mm MDF with perimeter stop seal.
Panel with hole for handle and cylinder.

SEALS

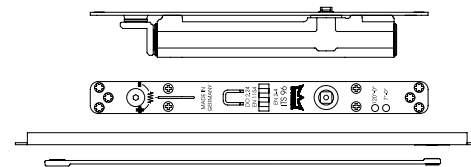
In black or white PVC for air sealing
Black or white intumescent gasket for smoke sealing Optional:
Door bottom seal (draught seal)

SPIKES FOR FIRE DOORS

3 no. SC-Firebolt inactive bolts in galvanised Fe
3 no. SC-Firebolt active bolts in galvanised Fe

HINGES

5 no. concealed hinges, adjustable on three axes, painted silver to limit impact of the door against the stop.
Adjustment max weight:
• Vertical adjustment ± 2 mm
• Pressure adjustment ± 1 mm
• Horizontal adjustment ± 1.5 mm



DOOR CLOSER

Concealed type door closer, CE marking according to EN 1154 A, with rapidly decreasing opening torque/force.
Adjustable closing force, closing speed and click action.

LOCK TYPE

Lock:
A. Security lock E70 F22
B. Opera SL E70 F22 (without burglar resistance)
C. Opera 00 SL E70 F22



LOCK FINISH AND ELECTRIC STRIKE

Matt chrome

LOCK OPERATION DESCRIPTION

Security SL entry 70 front 22.
Traditional lock with latch bolt and deadlock operated by DIN V 18254 profile cylinder. The lever latch bolt ensures the quietest possible door closing, particularly when an automatic door closer is installed.
The lock carries CE marking according to EN 12209:2003/AC:2005 and is therefore certified for use on fire and smoke doors. The handles cannot be installed with through screws.
Opera Hotel SL entry 70 front 22 without burglar resistance.
Anti-panic lock for hotel and communal doors. Pushing down the handle from the inside instantaneously releases the latch bolt and deadlock, allowing for rapid egress from the room in an emergency.
The OPERA SL lock allows for the use of any handle type.
The presence indicator is indeed located directly on the cylinder.
To be used exclusively with OPERA cylinder with limited rotation.
With the use of electric strikes, it is possible to automate opening of the door by means of badges/transponders. The lock carries CE marking according to EN 12209:2003/AC: 2005 and is therefore certified for use on fire and smoke doors.
Opera hotel D0 SL entry 70 front 22 (lock with anti-panic on one side only).
Anti-panic mortise lock for hotel and communal doors (care homes, holiday structures, bathrooms, common building entrances requiring the use of handle on both sides of the door). Pushing down the handle from the inside instantaneously releases the latch bolt and deadlock, allowing for rapid egress from the room in an emergency. When the handle is pushed down from the anti-panic side, the latch bolt and deadlock retract into the lock; from the opposite side, lowering the handle only causes the latch bolt to retract. To be used exclusively with OPERA cylinder with full rotation.
With the use of dedicated electric strikes, it is possible to automate opening of the door by means of badges/transponders. The lock carries CE marking according to EN 12209:2003/AC:2005 and is therefore certified for use on fire and smoke doors.

STRIKE ON FRAME (SUITABLE FOR SECURITY AND OPERA LOCKS)

DESCRIPTION
Strike with adjustable recess (can be electrified at a later date).
USE
On Opera anti-panic and security SL there is a normal strike which can be later updated to an electric strike by replacing the strike recess with a block.
Cannot be used with Opera lock with burglar resistance.

ELECTRIC STRIKE

12V electric strike. AC 250/DC 280mA, 24V AC 500/DC 560mA non-latching, without manual release lever.

PACKAGE COMPOSITION

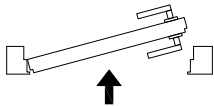
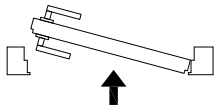
Composed of two packages:
frame pack
door pack
All accessories, hinges, seals, door closer, firebolts and lock are supplied in the frame pack and are to be installed during door assembly.

FLUSH-FITTING

EI1 30 (X122)

1/2 HOUR

Wall thickness 125 mm or greater for plaster/plasterboard code BPL33001

Opening width mm	 LH Push Model		 RH Push Model	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2650	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2650
	€			
600	2,452.00	2,678.00	2,452.00	2,678.00
700				
800				
900	2,645.00	2,896.00	2,645.00	2,896.00
1000				
1100*				
		2896.00*		2896.00*

* Maximum height 2530 mm.
EN 1634-1:2009-certified product
The effective opening width is reduced by 60 mm.

For all sizes, 2 packages.

Lock type

	€
Security SL*	66.00
Opera SL without burglary protection*	149.00
Opera DQ SL*	162.00

* cylinders, roses and handles not included.

Electric strike

	€
Electric strike	149.00

Seal colour

	€
White intumescent seal	28.00
Black intumescent seal	standard

Surcharge for door bottom seal (this seal provides sound reduction of 23 db.)

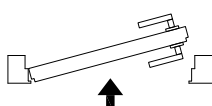
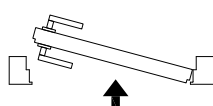
	€
Door bottom seal (draught seal)	66.00

FLUSH-FITTING

EI1 60 (X122)

1 HOUR

Wall thickness 125 mm or greater for plaster/plasterboard code BPL33003

Opening width mm	 LH Push Model		 RH Push Model	
	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2650	2000 - 2100	2110 - 2650
	€			
600	2,968.00	3,259.00	2,968.00	3,259.00
700				
800				
900	3,096.00	3,381.00	3,096.00	3,381.00
1000				
1100*				
		3381.00*		3381.00*

* Maximum height 2530 mm.
EN 1634-1:2009-certified product
The effective opening width is reduced by 60 mm.

For all sizes, 2 packages.

Lock type

	€
Security SL*	66.00
Opera SL without burglary protection*	149.00
Opera DQ SL*	162.00

* cylinders, roses and handles not included.

Electric strike

	€
Electric strike	149.00

Seal colour

	€
White intumescent seal	28.00
Black intumescent seal	standard

Surcharge for door bottom seal (this seal provides sound reduction of 23 db.)

	€
Door bottom seal (draught seal)	66.00

ACCESSORIES

Little and flush-fitting skirting boards are the accessories which allow every detail of the living space to be customised. Versatile and discrete solutions which adapt to any context.

FLUSH-FITTING SKIRTING BOARD	222
LITTLE	224

FLUSH-FITTING SKIRTING BOARD

Maximum attention to detail and minimalist design: these are the guidelines for the new flush-fitting skirting board, a solution designed to complete and enhance our flush-fitting range. Combinable with both sliding and swing systems, the flush-fitting skirting board is also fully compatible with the installation of LED strips.

The solution is composed of the following components:

KIT A: “neutral” aluminium profiles without machining.

KIT B OR KIT C: aluminium profiles with specific machining in the end section.

This machining ensures perfect adaptation to the profile of the frame or counter frame with which they are being combined.

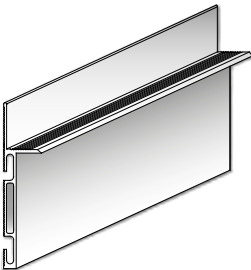
JOINTS straight, variable (for inside or outside corners) or joints for stair treads.

These are the components required to allow joining of the aluminium bars.

MDF SKIRTING BOARD covered with pre-lacquered paper (optional).

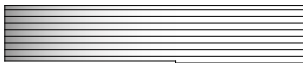
Suitable for painting with latex or enamel paints.

KIT A

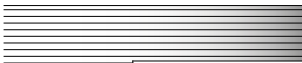


STANDARD

KIT B

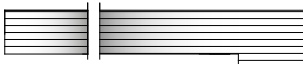


RIGHT

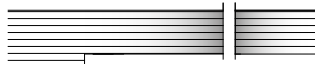


LEFT

KIT C



RIGHT



LEFT

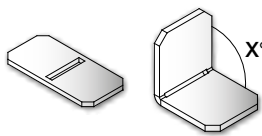
JOINTS



STRAIGHT



FOR STEPS



VARIABLE (TO FOLD)

Specific kits are matched with each counter frame and frame model.

Sliding model without door posts

MAGNIFICO FIT - ESSENTIAL - TECHZERO	
PLASTER	
wall thickness	kit
105	C + A
125	C + A
145	A + A

MAGNIFICO FIT - ESSENTIAL - TECHZERO	
PLASTERBOARD	
wall thickness	kit
100	A + A
125	B + A
125 2L	B + A
150 2L	B + A

Swing flush-fitting model

BATTENTE50		
wall thickness	handing	kit
100 plasterboard 105 plaster	push	B + B
100 plasterboard 105 plaster	pull	B + B
90 and over	push	B + A
90 and over	pull	B + B

FILO44	
handing	kit
push	B + A
pull	A + A

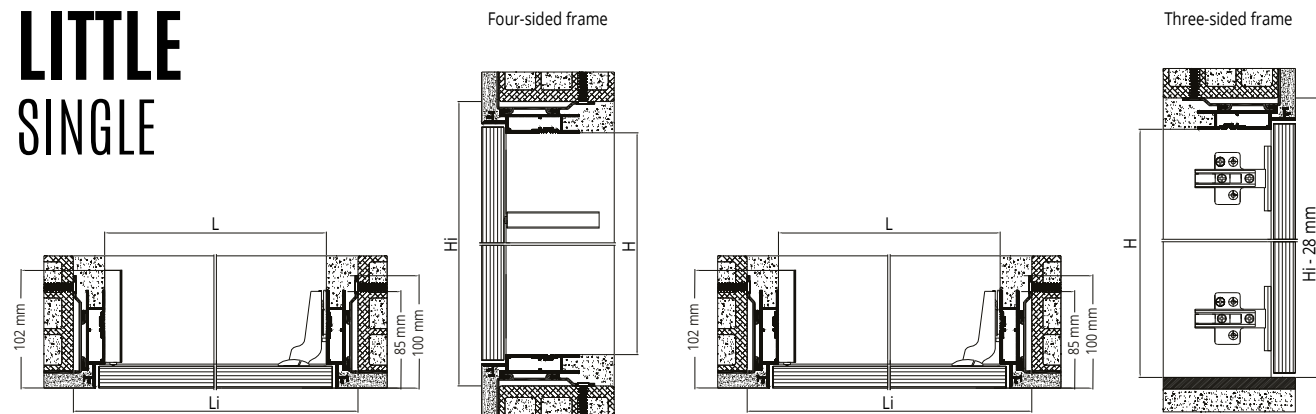
Price list

Description	code	€
profile kit mod.A - L 2000 (2 pcs)	50774	75.00
profile kit mod.B - L 2000 (2 pcs)	50775	133.00
profile kit mod.C - L 2000 (2 pcs)	50776	133.00
straight joints - bag of 10 pcs	50777	11.00
variable joints - bag of 10 pcs	50778	24.00
stair joints - bag of 10 pcs	50779	39.00
skirting 10 pcs 50x8x2250 (22.5 ml) pre-lacquered paper	50950	196.00

For use of the skirting on double doors, contact our technical sales department.

FLUSH-FITTING

SIDE OPENING

LITTLE
SINGLE

Single Door - Non-Std Size - Three-sided frame

code BPL32050

Opening height mm	Width mm		
	300	500	650
	€		
300	381.00	396.00	419.00
500	396.00	422.00	433.00
700	422.00	437.00	448.00
900	470.00	485.00	496.00
1100	485.00	500.00	515.00
1300	500.00	519.00	530.00
1500	519.00	533.00	544.00
1700	541.00	559.00	570.00
1900	585.00	604.00	615.00
2100	604.00	609.00	630.00
2300	633.00	648.00	659.00
2500	648.00	663.00	674.00

Sizes configurable in 10 mm increments. Door panel available in raw MDF finish.

Before placing the order, please communicate the specific opening direction (left/right). Push lock knob height = opening height/2.

Single Door - Non-Std Size - Four-sided frame

code BPL32051

Opening height mm	Width mm		
	300	500	650
	€		
300	381.00	396.00	419.00
500	396.00	422.00	433.00
700	422.00	437.00	448.00
900	470.00	485.00	496.00
1100	485.00	500.00	515.00
1300	500.00	519.00	530.00
1500	519.00	533.00	544.00
1700	541.00	559.00	570.00
1900	585.00	604.00	615.00
2100	604.00	609.00	630.00
2300	633.00	648.00	659.00
2500	648.00	663.00	674.00

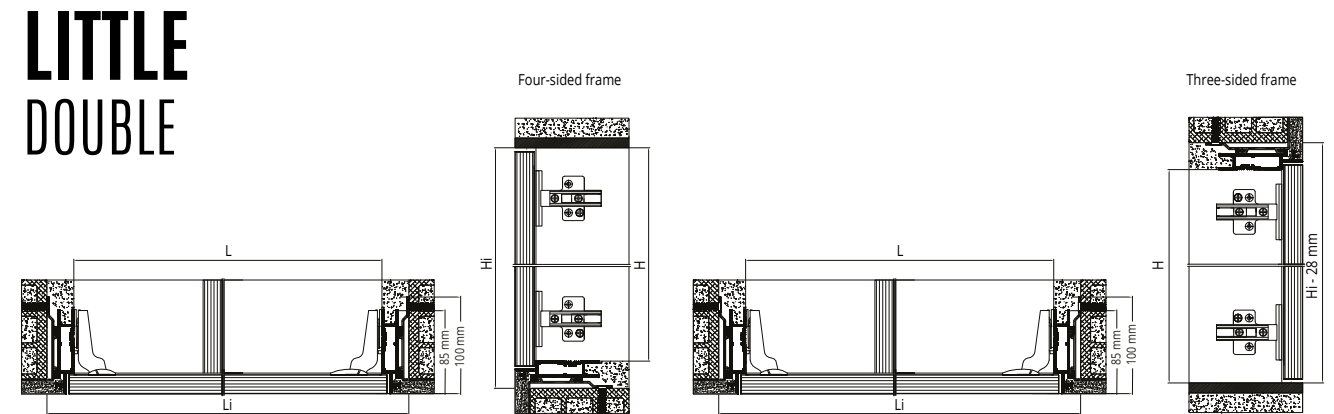
Sizes configurable in 10 mm increments. Door panel available in raw MDF finish.

Push lock knob height = opening height/2.

Lock selection for Non-Std Sizes	€
Push Lock silver knob	16.00
Push-to-open	16.00

FLUSH-FITTING

SIDE OPENING

LITTLE
DOUBLE

Double Door - Non-Std Size - Three-sided frame

code BPL32052

Opening height mm	Width mm			
	600	800	1000	1300
	€			
300	585.00	604.00	619.00	659.00
500	622.00	637.00	652.00	685.00
700	648.00	663.00	678.00	711.00
900	670.00	689.00	704.00	744.00
1100	707.00	722.00	737.00	781.00
1300	741.00	756.00	774.00	807.00
1500	767.00	781.00	796.00	830.00
1700	793.00	807.00	822.00	856.00
1900	819.00	899.00	904.00	937.00
2100	900.00	915.00	930.00	974.00
2300	933.00	948.00	963.00	996.00
2500	959.00	974.00	989.00	1,022.00

Sizes configurable in 10 mm increments. Door panel available in raw MDF finish.

Before placing the order, please communicate the specific opening direction (left/right). Push lock knob height = opening height/2.

Double Door - Non-Std Size - Four-sided frame

code BPL32053

Opening height mm	Width mm			
	600	800	1000	1300
	€			
300	585.00	604.00	619.00	659.00
500	622.00	637.00	652.00	685.00
700	648.00	663.00	678.00	711.00
900	670.00	689.00	704.00	744.00
1100	707.00	722.00	737.00	781.00
1300	741.00	756.00	774.00	807.00
1500	767.00	781.00	796.00	830.00
1700	793.00	807.00	822.00	856.00
1900	819.00	899.00	904.00	937.00
2100	900.00	915.00	930.00	974.00
2300	933.00	948.00	963.00	996.00
2500	959.00	974.00	989.00	1,022.00

Sizes configurable in 10 mm increments. Door panel available in raw MDF finish.

Push lock knob height = opening height/2.

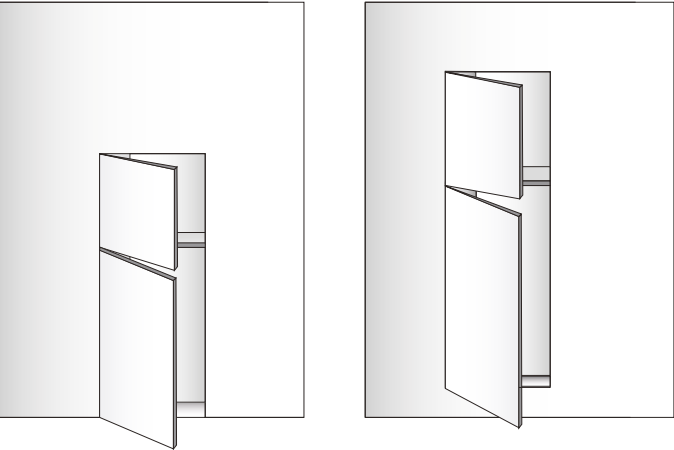
Lock selection for Non-Std Sizes	€
Push Lock silver knob	16.00
Push-to-open	16.00

FLUSH-FITTING

VERTICAL OPENING

LITTLE

2 INDIPENDENT DOOR PANELS



For further technical information, contact our technical sales department.

Non standard sizes code BPL32054

Opening height mm	Width mm		
	300	500	650
	€		
700	539.00	561.00	580.00
900	583.00	609.00	628.00
1100	598.00	643.00	646.00
1300	613.00	643.00	724.00
1500	631.00	720.00	739.00
1700	657.00	746.00	765.00

Sizes configurable in 10 mm increments. Door panel available in raw MDF finish.
Not compatible with push lock knob. With this model it is necessary to choose one push-to-open lock solution for each door leaf.

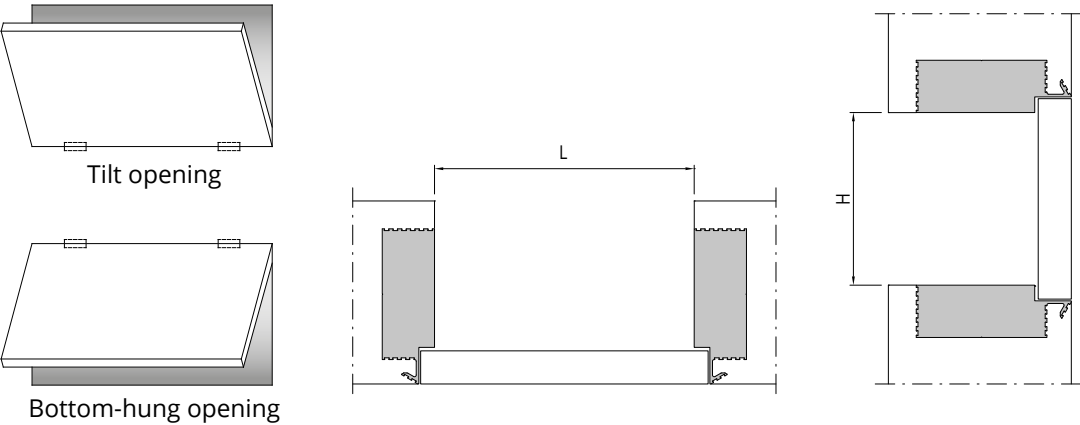
Lock selection for Non-Std Sizes	€
Push-to-open	16.00

FLUSH-FITTING

HORIZONTAL OPENING

LITTLE

SINGLE



For further technical information, contact our technical sales department.

Tilting Door code BPL32055

Height Opening mm	Width mm											
	300	500	700	900	1100	1300	1500	1700	1900	2100	2300	2500
	€											
300	441.00	456.00	485.00	530.00	604.00	619.00	637.00	659.00	704.00	722.00	752.00	767.00
500	456.00	481.00	496.00	544.00	619.00	637.00	652.00	678.00	722.00	737.00	767.00	781.00
650	478.00	493.00	507.00	556.00	633.00	648.00	663.00	689.00	733.00	748.00	778.00	793.00

Sizes configurable in 10 mm increments. Door panel available in raw MDF finish.

Bottom-hung door code BPL32056

Height Opening mm	Width mm											
	300	500	700	900	1100	1300	1500	1700	1900	2100	2300	2500
	€											
300	400.00	415.00	454.00	502.00	517.00	531.00	550.00	669.00	704.00	722.00	752.00	767.00
500	415.00	441.00	469.00	517.00	531.00	550.00	565.00	678.00	722.00	737.00	767.00	781.00
650	457.00	452.00	448.00	513.00	546.00	561.00	576.00	689.00	733.00	748.00	778.00	793.00

Sizes configurable in 10 mm increments. Door panel available in raw MDF finish.

Lock selection for Non-Std Sizes	€
Push Lock silver knob	16.00
Push-to-open	16.00

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

TRANSPORT

Via courier, FOB designated port, to be invoiced (see “Transport Tariffs”).

DEFECTS ON DELIVERY

- In the event of damage/nonconformities evident upon delivery, describe them on the shipping documents in the presence of the haulier, take delivery of the products regardless and send a fax to Scrigno S.p.A. within 24 hours (+ 39 0541 757 748). This will ensure the fastest identification of the causes and liabilities, as well as a more efficient resolution of the product.
- If the nonconformity only comes to light after delivery, notify Scrigno S.p.A.'s sales department (+ 39 0541 758 744).

RETURNS

- Returns are only accepted with the prior agreement of Scrigno S.p.A.'s sales department.
- If the “authorised” return is ascribable to the customer, a charge is usually made which will vary on the basis of the type of product and condition of the product itself.
- Returns are not possible for custom orders.

ORDER CANCELLATION

- For products kept in stock (only Essential Standard 100 - 105 mm pocket door systems), whose expected lead times are within three working days, it is possible to cancel the order without any charge the same day as it is made.
- For other products, which are made to order, whose estimated lead times are greater than three working days, order cancellations are not accepted.

PAYMENTS

Delays in agreed payments owed to Scrigno S.p.A. will be subject to accrued interest at the prevailing rate plus three per cent, in addition to administration and recovery costs.

DISPUTES

For any dispute, the sole competent court is that of Rimini, Italy.

VAT

Prices are listed exclusive of VAT.

ORDERS

Orders can be made at www.orderscrigno.com (user ID and Password required).

TELEPHONE ORDERS ARE NOT ACCEPTED

For orders for multiple products with different shipping times, the customer must specify this upon ordering.

INDOOR POCKET DOOR SYSTEMS

The essential information for compiling the order are expressly laid out in the order form at www.orderscrigno.com.

DOORS

The essential information for compiling the order are expressly laid out in the order form at www.orderscrigno.com.

Doors and door posts usually come as two separate packages.

Double doors will consist of two packages for the doors and one for the door posts.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

Platinum flush-fitting pocket door systems

Model	Wall thickness mm	Shipment within (working days)
*Essential Standard	100 - 105	3 days
*Essential Standard	125	5 days
Essential “non-std size” in stock	105 - 125	3 days
Essential non-std size	100 - 105 -125	8 days
Essential sliding L2	125 - 150	8 days
Essential 145	145	8 days
Trial	140 - 158	8 days
Dual	105	8 days
Pro	100 - 105	8 days
Essential Sliding EI 30		15 days

* See any notes in product page specifications.

Platinum pocket door systems with door posts

Model	Finished wall		Shipment within (working days)			
			2000		2100	
			single	double	single	double
Magnifico * For some codes, the shipment time (days) is given directly in the product table	plaster plasterboard		8 days			
Maestro Standard * For some codes, the shipment time (days) is given directly in the product table	plaster	90	8 days	8 days	3 days	5 days
		105	3 days	5 days	3 days	3 days
		125	3 days	5 days	3 days	5 days
		145	3 days	5 days	3 days	5 days
	plasterboard	100	3 days	5 days	3 days	3 days
		125	3 days	5 days	3 days	5 days
Maestro 700/800/900x2400-1400/1600/1800x2400	plaster	105	3 days			
Maestro non-std size	plaster	105/125/145	8 days			
Maestro heights below 2100 mm	plaster plasterboard	90/100/105 125/145	8 days			
Acoustic solution: counter frame	plasterboard	100	3 days			
Granluce Standard and Non-Std Size	plaster	170	8 days			
Remix	plaster	105	8 days			
Orbitale Standard and Non-Std Size	plaster	105/125	20 days			
Pratico Standard and Non-Std Size	plaster	170	8 days			
Applauso	plaster	170	8 days			

* See any notes in product page specifications.

Scrignotech pocket door systems with door posts

The items highlighted in the product table will be shipped within three days of receipt of the order.
All items will be shipped within five working days from receipt of the order, with the exception of non standard sizes not available in stock, which will be shipped within eight working days.

Techzero Pocket door systems

Information on shipping times is given in the price list page dedicated to the product.

Flush-Fitting Lacquered Sliding Doors

Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)					Tacit consent ¹ working days
	Primed	Bare Tanganika	Matt lacquered	Gloss lacquered	Matt lacquered ash	
• sizes: 700/800/900 x 2100 700/800/900 x 2400	3 days					1 day
• sizes: all specified in price list • RAL 9001, 9002, 9003, 9010, 9016, 9018, 1013, 1015	20 days	40 days	30 days	45 days	30 days	3 days

1 Order modifications or cancellations can be made within 1 working day or 3 working days (see “tacit consent” in the tables) from receipt of the order.

Lacquered Sliding Doors with Door Posts

Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)					Tacit consent ¹ (working days)
	Primed	Bare Tanganika	Matt lacquered	Gloss lacquered	Ash, matt lacquered	
• sizes: all those specified in price list • finishes: Bare Tanganika, RAL 9001, 9002, 9003, 9010, 9016, 9018, 1013, 1015	20 days	40 days	30 days	45 days	30 days	3 days
for Granluce, Pratico, Applauso						
• sizes: all those specified in price list • finishes: RAL 9001, 9002, 9003, 9010, 9016, 9018, 1013, 1015	40 days	40 days	50 days	60 days	50 days	3 days
for Orbitale						
• sizes: all those specified in price list • finishes: RAL 9001, 9002, 9003, 9010, 9016, 9018, 1013, 1015	60 days	60 days	60 days	60 days	60 days	3 days

Flush-Fitting Laminated Sliding Doors

Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)	Tacit consent ¹ (working days)
• sizes: all those specified in price list • finishes: white, white veined, white rosewood, grey rosewood, anthracite oak, walnut	25 days	3 days
• paper finish for lacquering • sizes 700-800-900 x 2100-2400	3 days	3 days

Sliding Laminated Doors with Door Posts, available in stock

Version	Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)	Tacit consent ¹ (working days)
SLIDING XTERNA	• sizes: 700/800/900 x 2000/2100 mm • finished wall thickness: 100 mm and 105 mm • finishes: white, white veined, white rosewood	3 days	1 day

Laminated Sliding Doors with Door Posts

Version	Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)	Tacit consent ¹ (working days)
sliding	• sizes: all those specified in price list except doors available in stock • finishes: white, white veined, white rosewood, grey rosewood, oak, anthracite oak, walnut.	25 days	3 days
XTERNA	• sizes: all those specified in price list • finishes: white, white veined, white rosewood, grey rosewood, oak, anthracite oak, walnut	25 days	3 days

1 Order modifications or cancellations can be made within 1 working day or 3 working days (see “tacit consent” in the tables) from receipt of the order.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

Flush-Fitting Glass Solutions

Model	Shipment within (working days)
ARIA door	30 days
Hardware for sliding glass door (clamps, panels kit)	5 days
ARIA door for Trial	30 days
ARIA door for Dual	60 days
Hardware for ARIA Dual and Trial door	5 days
Acqua	40 days
Mirr glass door (sliding and swing)	40 days

Glass solutions with door posts

Name	Shipment within (working days)
ARIA door	30 days
Hardware for sliding glass door (clamps, panels kit)	5 days
ARIA door for Remix	60 days
Glass door hardware kit for Remix	5 days
Acqua	40 days
Eletta	40 days

Glass solutions accessories

Name	Shipment within (working days)
Handles for glass door	5 days
Melamine and semi-finished door posts for glass door	3 days
Aluminium door posts for glass door	30 days
Laminate finish door posts for glass	20 days

Sliding Acoustic Solution, Flush-Fitting and With Door Posts

Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)
Sliding door with primed finish	30 days

Essential Sliding EI 30 door

Characteristics	Shipping within (working days)
Sliding EI 30	23 days

Accessories

Model	Shipment within (working days)
Double Soft Close	3 days
Scrigno Slow Glass 60 kg - Scrigno Slow Glass 30 kg	3 days
Soft Close for Essential Trial	3 days
Scrigno Open 2.0 for Essential Pro	3 days
Scrigno Switch	3 days
Chiudiscrigno Kit - Round - Square	3 days
Chiudiscrigno Kit for Flush-Fitting Swing	3 days
Cup handle	3 days
Chiudiscrigno Kit for glass doors	3 days
Hanger kit	3 days
Pro hanger kit	3 days
Automatic door closer kit Essential EI 30	3 days
EI 30 soft closer	3 days

Interior accessories

Model	Shipment within (working days)
Simultaneous Opening Kit / Seals / Brush / Hanger kit	3 days
Pelmet Kit / Scrigno Open 2.0 / Scrigno Slow / Scrigno Slow Glass	3 days
Acoustic Solution: hardware kit / Door posts / Edging trims set	3 days
Corner trims set for security doors	20 days

Door accessories

Name	Door Model	Shipment within (working days)	Tacit consent ¹ (working days)
Edging Trims	LAMINATED	3 days	1 day
Doorway trim	LAMINATED	25 days	–
Chiudiscrigno Kit / Handle for Swing Door	LAMINATED and LACQUERED	3 days	–
Unfinished Door Posts	–	3 days	–
Internal panel for security doors	LAMINATED	3 days	–
Set of strips for wall extension	LAMINATED	3 days	–
Pelmet Kit / XTERNA Hardware Kit	LAMINATED	3 days	–

¹ Order modifications or cancellations can be made within 1 working day or 3 working days (see “tacit consent” in the tables) from receipt of the order.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

Flush-Fitting Swing Door Frames

Model	Wall thickness mm	Shipment within (working days)
Controluce Frame		10 days
Piuma Frame, in stock		3 days
Non-std size		10 days
Senza Traverso Frame, non-std size		10 days
Trapezoidale frame, non-std size		35 days
Mirr glass Swing Door Frame		10 days
Swing Door Frame EI1 30 - EI1 60		30 days
Little		40 days

See any notes in product page specifications.

Flush-Fitting Swing Doors

Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)				Tacit consent ¹ working days
	Primed	Matt lacquered	Gloss lacquered	Matt lacquered ash	
CONTROLUCE DOOR • sizes: all those specified in price list • all finishes specified in price list	30 days				3 days
• sizes: all those specified in price list • RAL 9001, 9002, 9003, 9010, 9016, 9018, 1013, 1015	25 days	30 days	45 days	35 days	1 day
Senza Traverso and Trapezoidale • sizes: all specified in price list • RAL 9001, 9002, 9003, 9010, 9016, 9018, 1013, 1015	25 days	35 days	45 days	35 days	3 days

¹ Order modifications or cancellations can be made within 1 working day or 3 working days (see “tacit consent” in the tables) from receipt of the order.

BATTENTE50

Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)
In stock 700-800 x 2100-2400	5 days
Non standard sizes	30 days

FIL044

Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)
In stock (items of 1000 mm width will be shipped within 20 days of receipt of the order)	3 days

Hardware

Hardware	Shipment within (working days)
Set of Hinges + Magnetic Lock (Key/Rose/Cylinder)	3 days
Set of Hinges + Magnet	3 days
Set of Hinges + Deadlocks For Fixed-Leaf Double Door	10 days
Set of Hinges + Lock with Electric Strike	10 days
Mirr Swing Door Hardware Kit	10 days
Soft close	3 days
Controluce hardware kit	10 days
Controluce lighting system	30 days
Acoustic swing door hardware kit, 28 dB	3 days

Laminated Swing Doors with Door Posts, available in stock

Version	Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)	Tacit consent ¹ (working days)
swing	• sizes: 700/800/900 x 2000/2100 mm • finished wall thickness: 102 mm • finishes: white, white veined, white rosewood	3 days	1 day

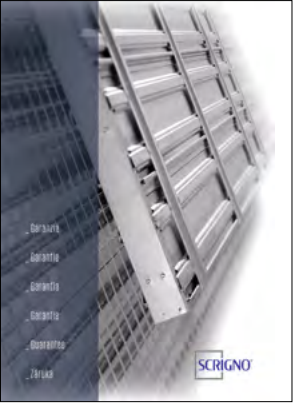
Laminated Swing Doors with Door Posts

Version	Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)	Tacit consent ¹ (working days)
swing	• sizes: all those specified in price list except doors available in stock • finishes: white, white veined, white rosewood, grey rosewood, oak, anthracite oak, walnut.	25 days	3 days

Lacquered Swing Doors with Door Posts

Characteristics	Shipment within (working days)					Tacit consent ¹ (working days)
	Primed	Bare Tanganika	Matt lacquered	Gloss lacquered	Matt lacquered ash	
• sizes: all those specified in price list • finishes: Bare Tanganika, RAL 9001, 9002, 9003, 9010, 9016, 9018, 1013, 1015	20 days	40 days	30 days	45 days	30 days	3 days

¹ Order modifications or cancellations can be made within 1 working day or 3 working days (see “tacit consent” in the tables) from receipt of the order.



Scrigno operates a Quality Management System according to EN ISO 9001-2015. Scrigno pocket door systems are always supplied with a Certificate of Authenticity and Warranty.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE AGAINST PERFORATING CORROSION

Scrigno guarantees that the Aluzinc® sheet metal used in its indoor pocket door systems will not be affected by perforating corrosion for the entire lifetime of the product.

The photographs, drawings, illustrations and colours are provided purely by way of example.
SCRIGNO S.p.A shall bear no liability for any inaccuracies contained, due to printing
or transcription errors or for any other reason, and reserves the right to make modifications
for the purposes of product improvement without prior notice.
Reproduction, even partial, is strictly prohibited by law.

